VTB BANK

Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditors' Report

For the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2011

CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2 Operating Environment of the Group. 8 Basis of Preparation. 8 Basis of Preparation. 8 A Changes in Accounting Policies. 8 Summary of Principal Accounting Policies. 5 Summary of Principal Accounting Policies. 6 Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements. 2 Cash and Short-Term Funds. 7 Cash and Short-Term Funds. 7 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9 Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets. 29 Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets. 29 Financial Assets Available-for-Sale. 10 Due from Other Banks. 21 Financial Assets Available-for-Sale. 22 Financial Assets Available-for-Sale. 23 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures. 24 Investments Property. 33 Investments and Equipment. 44 Investment Property. 45 Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 46 Investment Property. 47 Other Assets. 48 Disposal Group Held for Sale. 40 Due to Other Banks. 40 Ustomer Deposits. 41 Customer Deposits. 42 Ustomer Deposits. 43 Debt Securities Issued 44 Subordinated Debt. 45 Other Liabilities. 46 Share Capital. 47 Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. 48 Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 48 Financial Risk Management. 49 Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 49 Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 49 Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 49 Siance Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income. 49 Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 40 Share-Dased Payments. 50 Share-Dased Payments. 51 Financial Risk Management. 52 Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments. 53 Financial Risk Management. 54 Capital Management and Capital Adequacy. 55 Capital Management and Capital Adequacy. 56 Capital Management and Capital Adequacy. 57 Provincial Risk Management. 58 Capital Management and Capital Adequacy. 58 Capital Management and Capital Adequacy.		solidated Statement of Financial Position	
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 1. Principal Activities 2. Operating Environment of the Group. 3. Basis of Preparation. 4. Changes in Accounting Policies. 5. Summary of Principal Accounting Policies. 6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements. 7. Cash and Short-Term Funds. 8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9. Financial Assets States of Coustomers 10. Due from Other Banks. 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 12. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 13. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 13. Land, Premises and Equipment. 14. Investment Property. 15. Land, Premises and Goodwill. 16. Investment Property. 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 18. Other Assets. 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale. 19. Debt Securities Issued 10. Due to Other Banks. 10. Due to Other Banks. 10. Other Assets. 10. Debt Securities Issued 11. Loans and Advances Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets and Environment Property. 13. Investment Property. 13. Investment Property. 14. Investment Property. 15. Sale Country Held for Sale. 16. Other Assets. 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 17. Intangible Assets and Found Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 18. Share Capital. 19. Debt Securities Issued 19. Debt Securities Issued 10. Due to Other Banks. 10. Other Banks. 10. Other Banks. 10. Other Assets. 10. Debt Securities Issued 11. Interest Income and Expense. 12. Share Capital. 13. Investment Securities Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 14. Interest Income and Expense. 14. Interest Income and Expense. 14. Interest Income and Expense. 14. Interest Income and Fixenses. 14. Interest Income and Fixenses. 14. Interest Income and Fixenses. 15. Share-based Payments. 16. Share-based Payments. 16. Fea and Ommitanial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 18. Inter	Cons	solidated Income Statement	
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 1. Principal Activities			
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 1. Principal Activities			
1. Principal Activities	Cons	solidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	6
2. Operating Environment of the Group. 8. Basis of Preparation. 8. Changes in Accounting Policies. 8. Significant Accounting Policies. 8. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements. 7. Cash and Short-Term Funds. 8. Financial Assests at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9. Financial Assests at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9. Financial Assests at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 9. Financial Assests Available-for-Sale. 10. Due from Other Banks. 11. Loans and Advances to Customers. 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale. 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale. 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures. 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 13. Investment Property. 14. Investment Property. 15. Land, Premises and Equipment. 16. Investment Property. 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 17. Other Assets. 18. Other Assets. 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale. 20. Due to Other Banks. 21. Customer Deposits. 22. Other Borrowed Funds 23. Debt Securities Issued 24. Subordinated Debt 25. Other Liabilities. 26. Share Capital. 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. 28. Share Capital. 29. Financial Assets and Administrative Expenses. 30. Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 31. Investment Property. 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 33. Investment Provisions. 34. Income Tax. 35. Share-based Payments. 36. Share-based Payments. 37. Dividends 38. Transfers of Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 49. Dividends 40. Financial Risk Management. 41. Financial Risk Management. 42. Fair Values of Financial Instruments. 43. Related Party Transactions. 44. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries. 10. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries. 10. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries. 10. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries. 10. Consolidated Subsidiaries.	NOT	ES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
3. Basis of Preparation. 4. Changes in Accounting Policies. 5. Summary of Principal Accounting Policies. 6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements. 7. Cash and Short-Term Funds. 8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 8. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets. 9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets. 9. Epinancial Assets Available-for-Sale. 9. Epinancial Assets Available-for-Sale. 9. Significant Accounting Estimates and Joint Ventures. 9. Epinancial Assets Available-for-Sale. 9. Significant Accounting Estimates and Joint Ventures. 9. Significant Accounting Estimates and Joint Ventures. 9. Significant Accounting Estimates and Joint Ventures. 9. Land, Premises and Equipment. 9. Significant Accounting Estimates and Estimat	1.	Principal Activities	7
4. Changes in Accounting Policies 8 5. Summary of Principal Accounting Policies 12 6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements 26 7. Cash and Short-Term Funds 27 8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 28 9. Financial Assets Heidged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 25 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 42 21. Customer Deposits 41 22.	2.	Operating Environment of the Group	8
5. Summary of Principal Accounting Policies. 12 6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements. 26 7. Cash and Short-Term Funds. 27 8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 28 9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 29 10. Due from Other Banks. 29 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 13. Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Feroperty 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 33 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Bo	3.	Basis of Preparation	8
6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements. 26 7. Cash and Short-Term Funds 27 8. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 28 9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 25 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investment Sasociates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Cap	4.		
7. Cash and Short-Term Funds 27 8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 28 9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 28 9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 28 10. Due from Other Banks 22 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 33 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 26. Share Capital 45 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48	5.	Summary of Principal Accounting Policies	12
8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 28 9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets. 29 10. Due from Other Banks. 29 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property. 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets. 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Debt Securities Issued 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Labilities 46 26. Share Capitial 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activitities and Other Operating Income 48 <	6.		
9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets 28 10. Due from Other Banks. 29 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment. 34 16. Investment Property. 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 37 18. Other Assets 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 46 20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Due to Other Banks. 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Other Liabilities 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital. 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 39. F	7.		
10. Due from Other Banks. 25 11. Loans and Advances to Customers 30 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property. 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 46 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value		Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	28
11. Loans and Advances to Customers 32 12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Debt Securities Issued 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 39. Fee and Commission Income and Expenses 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expenses 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Bank	9.	Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets	29
12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale. 32 13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures. 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment. 34 16. Investment Property. 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 37 18. Other Assets. 39 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale. 40 20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits. 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds. 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt. 45 25. Other Liabilities. 46 26. Share Capital. 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. 47 28. Interest Income and Expense. 48 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense. 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating In	10.		
13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures 32 14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 42 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 49 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses 49 </td <td>11.</td> <td></td> <td></td>	11.		
14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity. 33 15. Land, Premises and Equipment. 34 16. Investment Property. 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 37 18. Other Assets. 39 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale. 40 20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds. 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt. 45 25. Other Liabilities 45 26. Share Capital. 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. 47 28. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 48 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 48 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions 50 34. Income Tax. 52			
15. Land, Premises and Equipment 34 16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 39 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 47 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 49 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses 49 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions 50 36. Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share	-		
16. Investment Property 36 17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill 37 18. Other Assets 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale 40 20. Due to Other Banks 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 20. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 48 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses 49 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions 50 34. Income Tax 52			
17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill. 37 18. Other Assets. 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale. 40 20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Debt Securities Issued 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt. 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital. 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 49 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses 49 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions 50 34. Income Tax. 52 35. Share-based Payments. 54			
18. Other Assets. 38 19. Disposal Group Held for Sale. 40 20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits. 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds. 42 23. Debt Securities Issued. 42 24. Subordinated Debt. 45 25. Other Liabilities. 46 26. Share Capital. 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. 47 28. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense. 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income. 49 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 48 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions. 50 34. Income Tax. 52 35. Share-based Payments. 54 36. Share-based Payments. 55 37. Dividends. 55			
19. Disposal Group Held for Sale			
20. Due to Other Banks. 40 21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds. 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities. 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. 47 28. Interest Income and Expense. 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense. 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income. 48 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses. 49 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions. 50 34. Income Tax. 52 35. Share-based Payments. 54 36. Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share. 55 37. Dividends. 55 38. Transfers of Financial Assets. 56 39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments. 57			
21. Customer Deposits 41 22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 49 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses 49 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions 50 34. Income Tax 50 35. Share-based Payments 54 36. Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share 55 37. Dividends 55 38. Transfers of Financial Assets 56 39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments 57 40. Analysis by Segment<			
22. Other Borrowed Funds 42 23. Debt Securities Issued 42 24. Subordinated Debt 45 25. Other Liabilities 46 26. Share Capital 47 27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes 47 28. Interest Income and Expense 48 29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss 48 30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense 48 31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income 49 32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses 49 33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions 50 34. Income Tax. 52 35. Share-based Payments 54 36. Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share. 55 37. Dividends 55 38. Transfers of Financial Assets. 56 39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments 57 40. Analysis by Segment. 61 41. Financial Risk			
23.Debt Securities Issued4224.Subordinated Debt4525.Other Liabilities4626.Share Capital4727.Perpetual Loan Participation Notes4728.Interest Income and Expense4829.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6142.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
24.Subordinated Debt4525.Other Liabilities4626.Share Capital4727.Perpetual Loan Participation Notes4728.Interest Income and Expense4829.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6142.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
25.Other Liabilities4626.Share Capital4727.Perpetual Loan Participation Notes4728.Interest Income and Expense4829.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
26.Share Capital4727.Perpetual Loan Participation Notes4728.Interest Income and Expense4829.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6142.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
27.Perpetual Loan Participation Notes4728.Interest Income and Expense4829.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
28.Interest Income and Expense4829.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
29.Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss4830.Fee and Commission Income and Expense4831.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103		Interest Income and Evnence	47
30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense		Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	40
31.Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income4932.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
32.Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses4933.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
33.Allowances for Impairment and Provisions5034.Income Tax5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
34.Income Tax.5235.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share.5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment.6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
35.Share-based Payments5436.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share5537.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
36.Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share			
37.Dividends5538.Transfers of Financial Assets5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103		Basic and Diluted Farnings per Share	55
38.Transfers of Financial Assets.5639.Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments5740.Analysis by Segment.6141.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103			
39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments 57 40. Analysis by Segment 61 41. Financial Risk Management 66 42. Fair Values of Financial Instruments 96 43. Related Party Transactions 100 44. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries 101 45. Capital Management and Capital Adequacy 103			
40. Analysis by Segment			
41.Financial Risk Management6642.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103	40.		
42.Fair Values of Financial Instruments9643.Related Party Transactions10044.Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries10145.Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103	41.	Financial Risk Management	66
 43. Related Party Transactions	42.		
44. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries	43.		
45. Capital Management and Capital Adequacy103	44.		
	45.		
	46.		



CJSC Ernst & Young Vneshaudit Sadovnicheskaya Nab., 77, bld. 1

Moscow, 115035, Russia Tel: +7 (495) 705 9700

+7 (495) 755 9700 Fax: +7 (495) 755 9701 www.ey.com/russia ЗАО «Эрнст энд Янг Внешаудит»

Россия, 115035, Москва Садовническая наб., 77, стр. 1

Тел: +7 (495) 705 9700 +7 (495) 755 9700 Факс: +7 (495) 755 9701 ОКПО: 00139790

Independent auditor's report

To the Supervisory Council and Shareholders of VTB Bank

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of VTB Bank and its subsidiaries (together "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at 31 December 2012 and 2011, and the consolidated income statements, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of cash flows and of changes in shareholders' equity for the years then ended, and a summary of principal accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Audited entity's responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2012 and 2011, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Ernst & Young Vneshaudit

24 April 2013

	Note	2012	2011
Assets			
Cash and short-term funds	7	569.0	407.0
Mandatory cash balances with central banks		63.8	71.9
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	8	528.8	571.5
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and			
loaned financial assets	9	302.9	198.6
Due from other banks	10	358.6	424.6
Loans and advances to customers	11	4,761.5	4,301.6
Assets of disposal group held for sale	19	15.3	10.3
Financial assets available-for-sale	12	97.4	167.7
Investments in associates and joint ventures	13	48.3	32.5
Investment securities held-to-maturity	14	0.9	32.4
Land, premises and equipment	15	142.5	116.8
Investment property	16	148.0	122.5
Intangible assets and goodwill	17	137.3	141.2
Deferred tax asset	34	42.9	42.7
Other assets	18	198.5	148.3
Total assets		7,415.7	6,789.6
Liabilities			
Due to other banks	20	759.9	699.7
Customer deposits	21	3,672.8	3,596.7
Liabilities of disposal group held for sale	19	6.1	8.5
Other borrowed funds	22	806.2	734.6
Debt securities issued	23	894.5	664.5
Deferred tax liability	34	12.3	10.0
Other liabilities	25	212.0	209.4
Total liabilities before subordinated debt		6,363.8	5,923.4
Subordinated debt	24	285.8	241.1
Total liabilities		6,649.6	6,164.5
Equity			
Share capital	26	113.1	113.1
Share premium		358.5	358.5
Perpetual loan participation notes	27	68.3	-
Treasury shares		(13.7)	(0.6)
Unrealized gain on financial assets available-for-sale and cash			
flow hedge		4.3	7.9
Land and premises revaluation reserve		20.8	11.4
Currency translation difference		8.8	11.0
Retained earnings		193.7	102.2
Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent		753.8	603.5
Non-controlling interests		12.3	21.6
Total equity		766.1	625.1
Total liabilities and equity		7,415.7	6,789.6

Approved for issue and signed on 24 April 2013.

A.L. Kostin

President - Chairman of the Management Board

Herbert Moos

Chief Financial Officer - Deputy Chairman of the Management Board

	Note	2012	2011
Interest income	28	555.7	416.7
Interest expense	28	(309.7)	(189.7)
Net interest income		246.0	227.0
Provision charge for impairment of debt financial assets	33	(59.4)	(31.6)
Net interest income after provision for impairment		186.6	195.4
Gains less losses / (losses net of gains) arising from financial			
instruments at fair value through profit or loss	29	10.1	(30.8)
Gains less losses from available-for-sale financial assets	12	4.9	4.1
Losses net of gains arising from extinguishment of liability		(1.8)	(0.7)
Net recovery of losses on initial recognition of financial instruments,			
restructuring and other gains on loans and advances to customers		17.2	20.2
Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies		14.5	6.1
Foreign exchange translation losses net of gains		(7.7)	(6.5)
Fee and commission income	30	61.2	47.4
Fee and commission expense	30	(12.9)	(8.2)
Share in income of associates and joint ventures		1.2	7.5
Provision charge for impairment of other assets, contingencies and			
credit related commitments	33	(2.7)	(1.4)
Income arising from non-banking activities	31	57.9	20.4
Expenses arising from non-banking activities		(29.2)	(9.1)
Other operating income	31	8.1	9.2
Net non-interest income		120.8	58.2
Operating income		307.4	253.6
Staff costs and administrative expenses	32	(191.6)	(141.5)
Impairment of goodwill	17	(1.5)	(111.0)
Profit from disposal of subsidiaries and associates		1.1	3.4
Profit before taxation		115.4	115.5
Income tax expense	34	(24.8)	(25.0)
Net profit		90.6	90.5
Net profit attributable to:			
Shareholders of the parent		85.8	89.4
Non-controlling interests		4.8	1.1
Basic and diluted earnings per share			
(expressed in Russian Roubles per share)	36	0.00817	0.00855

	2012	2011
Net profit	90.6	90.5
Other comprehensive income:		
Net result on financial assets available-for-sale, net of tax	(3.4)	2.7
Land and premises revaluation, net of tax	`9.9́	_
Actuarial losses net of gains arising from difference between pension plan		
assets and obligations	_	(0.5)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	(0.2)	(0.5)
Effect of changes in tax rates recognized in land and premises revaluation	()	(3.5)
reserve	0.2	_
Effect of translation, net of tax	(2.1)	2.4
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	4.4	4.1
Total comprehensive income	95.0	94.6
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Shareholders of the parent	90.0	93.7
Non-controlling interests	5.0	0.9

Note	2012	2011
Cash flows (used in) / from operating activities		
Interest received	541.6	382.3
Interest paid	(277.0)	(176.4)
Loss incurred on operations with financial instruments at fair value	(20.4)	(00.0)
through profit or loss	(30.4) 2.2	(23.3)
Income received from extinguishment of liability Income received on dealing in foreign currency	2.2 16.6	10.8
Fees and commissions received	59.0	48.0
Fees and commissions paid	(12.5)	(7.6)
Other operating income received	3.9	2.0
Staff costs and administrative expenses paid	(161.9)	(122.1)
Income received from non-banking activities	38.4	17.8
Expenses paid in non-banking activities	(17.8)	(7.3)
Income tax paid	(21.5)	(28.8)
Cash flows from operating activities before changes in		
operating assets and liabilities	140.6	95.4
Net decrease / (increase) in operating assets		
Net decrease / (increase) in mandatory cash balances with central	2.2	(07.0)
banks	8.0	(37.3)
Net increase in restricted cash	(0.7)	_
Net decrease / (increase) in correspondent accounts in precious metals	2.1	(6.8)
Net decrease / (increase) in financial assets at fair value through	2.1	(0.0)
profit or loss	43.8	(159.8)
Net decrease in due from other banks	45.0	11.6
Net increase in loans and advances to customers	(595.9)	(971.2)
Net increase in other assets	(31.6)	(44.1)
Net increase in operating liabilities		
Net increase in due to other banks	42.6	232.5
Net increase in customer deposits	41.9	832.7
Net increase in debt securities issued other than bonds	132.4	78.9
Net increase in other liabilities	15.5	19.2
Net cash (used in) / from operating activities	(156.3)	51.1
Cash flows from / (used in) investing activities		
Dividends and other distributions received	2.4	8.0
Proceeds from sale or maturity of financial assets available-for-sale	141.1	58.5
Purchase of financial assets available-for-sale	(69.5)	(125.6)
Purchase of subsidiaries, net of cash	(2.7)	5.8
Disposal of subsidiaries, net of cash	1.2	(1.1)
Purchase of and contributions to associates and joint ventures	(15.8)	(109.1)
Proceeds from sale of share in associates and joint ventures	(4.2)	6.6
Purchase of investment securities held-to-maturity	(1.2) 32.1	(1.2) 2.3
Proceeds from redemption of investment securities held-to-maturity Purchase of land, premises and equipment	(26.3)	(36.9)
Proceeds from sale of land, premises and equipment	10.5	40.1
Purchase or construction of investment property	(8.7)	(0.3)
Proceeds from sale of investment property	3.2	1.3
Purchase of intangible assets	(4.1)	(2.7)
Proceeds from sale of intangible assets	0.7	1.2
Net cash from / (used in) investing activities	62.9	(160.3)

	Note	2012	2011
Cash flows from financing activities			
Dividends paid	37	(10.8)	(7.3)
Proceeds from issuance of local bonds	.	121.6	21.0
Repayment of local bonds		(14.0)	(53.9)
Buy-back of local bonds		(20.0)	(16.7)
Proceeds from sale of previously bought-back local bonds		13.9	14.9
Proceeds from issuance of Eurobonds		138.6	45.6
Repayment of Eurobonds		(77.7)	(100.8)
Buy-back of Eurobonds		(82.0)	(35.3)
Proceeds from sale of previously bought-back Eurobonds		108.Ó	`33.9
Proceeds from syndicated loans		7.2	87.3
Repayment of syndicated loans		(12.2)	(43.2)
Buy-back of syndicated loans		` 5.9́	`(5.9)
Proceeds from other borrowings and funds from local central			, ,
banks		1,387.7	452.3
Repayment of other borrowings and funds from local central banks		(1,371.7)	(122.7)
Proceeds from subordinated debt		`´ 46.4	· ,
Repayment of subordinated debt		(3.3)	_
Buy-back of subordinated debt		(4.6)	(4.8)
Proceeds from sale of previously bought-back subordinated debt		0.8	3.1
Proceeds from sale of treasury shares		0.5	1.3
Purchase of treasury shares		(13.7)	(1.6)
Share issue to minorities		` <u>-</u>	0.2
Purchase of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries		(24.0)	(34.8)
Sale of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries		0.2	_
Issue of Perpetual loan participation notes less transaction costs		71.6	_
Payment on Perpetual loan participation notes		(1.3)	_
Net cash from financing activities		267.1	232.6
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(9.9)	2.6
Effect of hyperinflation		(0.4)	(1.3)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		163.4	124.7
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	7	397.5	272.8
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	7	560.9	397.5

VTB Bank Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the Years Ended 31 December 2012 and 2011

(in billions of Russian Roubles)

<u>-</u>	Attributable to shareholders of the parent										
	Share capital	Share premium	Perpetual loan partici- pation notes	Treasury shares	Unrealized gain on financial assets available- for-sale and cash flow hedge	Land and I premises revaluation reserve	Currency translation difference	Retained earnings	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
Balance at 1 January 2011	113.1	358.5	-	(0.3)	4.0	11.4	11.0	56.6	554.3	23.9	578.2
Net result from treasury shares transactions	-	-	-	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	(0.3)	-	(0.3)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	_	_	-	2.8	_	2.8	88.1	93.7	0.9	94.6
Transfer of premises revaluation reserve upon disposal or depreciation	_	-	-	-	· –	(0.2)	-	0.2	_	_	-
Transfer of currency translation difference upon legal merger of subsidiary	_	_	_	_	· <u>-</u>	_	(2.4)	2.4	_	_	_
Dividends declared	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	(6.1)	(6.1)	(1.2)	(7.3)
Increase in share capital of subsidiaries	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	(3.2)	(3.2)	3.4	0.2
Acquisition of subsidiaries	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.0	17.0
Disposal of subsidiaries	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	(0.5)	(0.5)
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	_	_	_	. 1.1	0.2	(0.4)	(13.9)	(13.0)	(21.9)	(34.9)
Obligation to purchase non- controlling interests (Note 25)	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	(21.9)	(21.9)	-	(21.9)
Balance at 31 December 2011	113.1	358.5	-	(0.6)	7.9	11.4	11.0	102.2	603.5	21.6	625.1
Net result from treasury shares transactions	-	_	-	(13.1)	_	_	-	0.3	(12.8)	-	(12.8)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	(3.5)	9.8	(2.2)	85.9	90.0	5.0	95.0
Transfer of premises revaluation reserve upon disposal or depreciation	_	_	_	_	_	(0.4)	_	0.4	_	_	_
Share-based payments (Note 35)	_	_	_	_	_	(0.1)	_	1.3	1.3	_	1.3
Acquisition of subsidiaries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.2	0.2
Disposal of subsidiaries	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	(0.1)	(0.1)
Increase in share capital of subsidiaries	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	(0.2)	(0.2)	0.8	0.6
Acquisition of non-controlling interests and other capital transactions	_	_	_	_	(0.1)	_	_	11.3	11.2	(13.5)	(2.3)
Issuance of perpetual loan participation notes (Note 27)	_	_	71.7	_	_	_	_	_	71.7	_	71.7
Foreign exchange translation of perpetual loan participation notes	-	_	(3.4)	_	_	_	_	3.4	_	_	_
Transaction costs on perpetual loan participation notes issuance	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	(0.1)	(0.1)	_	(0.1)
Amounts due on perpetual loan participation notes (Note 27)	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	(1.3)	(1.3)	_	(1.3)
Tax effect recognized on perpetual loan participation notes	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	(0.4)	(0.4)	_	(0.4)
Dividends declared (Note 37)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(9.1)	(9.1)	(1.7)	(10.8)
Balance at 31 December 2012	113.1	358.5	68.3	(13.7)	4.3	20.8	8.8	193.7	753.8	12.3	766.1

1. Principal Activities

VTB Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group") comprise Russian and foreign commercial banks, and other companies and entities controlled by the Group.

VTB Bank, formerly known as Vneshtorgbank (the "Bank", or "VTB"), was formed as Russia's foreign trade bank under the laws of the Russian Federation on 17 October 1990. In 1998, following several reorganizations, VTB was reorganized into an open joint stock company. In October 2006 the Group started re-branding to change its name from Vneshtorgbank to VTB. Simultaneously, the names of some of VTB's subsidiaries were changed as presented in Note 44. In March 2007, the Bank for Foreign Trade was renamed into "VTB Bank" (Open Joint-Stock Company).

On 2 January 1991, VTB received a general banking license (number 1000) from the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (CBR). In addition, VTB holds licenses required for trading and holding securities and engaging in other securities-related activities, including acting as a broker, a dealer and a custodian, and providing asset management and special depositary services. VTB and other Russian Group banks are regulated and supervised by the CBR and the Federal Financial Markets Service. Foreign Group banks operate under the bank regulatory regimes of their respective countries.

On 29 December 2004, the Bank became a member of the obligatory deposit insurance system provided by the State Corporation "Deposit Insurance Agency" (DIA). All Group subsidiary banks in Russia: "Bank VTB 24", CJSC, "TransCreditBank", JSC, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC and "Leto Bank", OJSC are also members of the obligatory deposit insurance system provided by DIA. The State deposit insurance scheme implies that DIA guarantees repayment of individual deposits up to the maximum total amount of guaranteed payment of RUR 700 thousand with a 100% compensation of deposited amount from 1 October 2008.

On 5 October 2005, VTB re-registered its legal address to 29 Bolshaya Morskaya Street, Saint-Petersburg 190000, Russian Federation. VTB's Head Office is located in Moscow.

A list of principal subsidiaries included in these consolidated financial statements is provided in Note 44.

The Group operates in the corporate and investment banking, retail, real estate and other sectors. Corporate and investment banking include deposit taking and commercial lending in freely convertible currencies and in Russian Roubles, support of clients' export/import transactions, foreign exchange, securities trading and trading in derivative financial instruments. The Group's operations are conducted in both Russian and international markets. The Group conducts its banking business in Russia through VTB as a parent and 5 subsidiary banks with its network of 137 full service branches, including 48 branches of VTB, 8 branches of "Bank VTB 24", CJSC, 40 branches of "TransCreditBank", JSC and 41 branches of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC located in major Russian regions. Within acquisition of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC the Group has also obtained control over "Bezhitsa-Bank", OJSC, "Bank Moscow-Minsk", OJSC and "BM Bank", Ltd. In February 2012, the Group obtained control over "Russian National Commercial Bank", OJSC. On August 22, 2012, General Shareholders' Meeting of "Bezhitsa-Bank", OJSC approved the change in the name from "Bezhitsa-Bank", OJSC to "Leto Bank", OJSC. In September 2012 procedures for registering the new name of "Leto Bank", OJSC were completed.

The Group operates outside Russia through 15 bank subsidiaries, located in the Commonwealth of Independent States ("CIS") (Armenia, Ukraine (2 banks), Belarus (2 banks), Kazakhstan and Azerbaijan), Europe (Austria, Cyprus, Germany, France, Great Britain and Serbia), Georgia, Africa (Angola); through 2 representative offices located in Italy and China; through 2 VTB branches in China and India and 2 branches of "VTB Capital", Plc in Singapore and Dubai. The Group investment banking division also performs broker/dealer operations in the United States of America, securities dealing and financial advisory in Hong Kong and investment banking operations in Bulgaria.

VTB's majority shareholder is the Russian Federation state, acting through the Federal Property Agency, which holds 75.5% of VTB's issued at 31 December 2012 (31 December 2011: 75.5%).

The number of employees of the Group at 31 December 2012 was 80,860 (31 December 2011: 67,912).

Unless otherwise noted herein, all amounts are expressed in billions of Russian Roubles rounded off to one decimal.

2. Operating Environment of the Group

The Russian Federation. The most part of the Group operations are conducted in the Russian Federation. Russia continues economic reforms and development of its legal, tax and regulatory frameworks as required by a market economy. The future stability of the Russian economy is largely dependent upon these reforms and developments and the effectiveness of economic, financial and monetary measures undertaken by the government.

The Russian economy is vulnerable to market downturns and economic slowdowns elsewhere in the world. In 2012 the Russian Government and the CBR continued to take measures to support the economy in order to overcome the consequences of the global financial crisis. Despite some indications of recovery there continues to be uncertainty regarding further economic growth, access to capital and cost of capital, which could negatively affect the Group's future financial position, results of operations and business prospects.

Also, factors including increased unemployment in Russia, reduced corporate liquidity and profitability and increased corporate and personal insolvencies may affect the Group's borrowers' ability to repay the amounts due to the Group. In addition, changes in economic conditions may result in deterioration in the value of collateral held against loans and other obligations. To the extent that information is available, the Group has reflected revised estimates of expected future cash flows in its impairment assessment.

Other jurisdictions. In addition to Russia the Group conducts operations in CIS (Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan, Armenia) and Georgia, European countries (Austria, Germany, France, UK and Cyprus) and some other countries. Tough economic and liquidity situation in many jurisdictions led to decrease or insignificant growth of GDP followed by shrinking in consumption as well as in investment activities. The primary targets of the local regulators were support of monetary stability, management of GDP deficit and inflation level regulation. In 2012 economy of the Republic Belarus remained hyperinflatory.

While management believes it is taking appropriate measures to support the sustainability of the Group's business in the current circumstances, unexpected further deterioration in the areas described above could negatively affect the Group's results and financial position in a manner not currently determinable.

3. Basis of Preparation

These consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The Bank and its subsidiaries and associates maintain their accounting records in accordance with regulations applicable in their country of registration. These financial statements are based on those accounting books and records, as adjusted and reclassified to comply with IFRS.

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the initial recognition of financial instruments based on fair value, the revaluation of land, premises and investment properties, available-for-sale financial assets, and financial instruments categorized as at fair value through profit or loss. The summary of principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements is set out below in Note 5. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

These financial statements are presented in Russian Roubles (RUR), the national currency of the Russian Federation, where the Bank is domiciled.

4. Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for certain new standards and interpretations, which became effective for the Group from 1 January 2012, as described below:

IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – Amendments: Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011). – The first amendment provides guidance on how an entity should resume presenting financial statements in accordance with IFRSs after a period when the entity was unable to comply with IFRSs because its functional currency was subject to severe hyperinflation. The second amendment replaces references to a fixed date of '1 January 2004' with 'the date of transition to IFRSs', thus eliminating the need for companies adopting IFRSs for the first time to restate derecognition transactions that occurred before the date of transition to IFRSs. The amendments do not have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

4. Changes in Accounting Policies (continued)

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Amendment: Transfers of Financial Assets (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011). – The amendment was issued in October 2010. It requires additional disclosures in respect of risk exposures arising from transferred financial assets. The amendment includes a requirement to disclose by class of asset the nature, carrying amount and a description of the risks and rewards of financial assets that have been transferred to another party, yet remain on the entity's statement of financial position. Disclosures are also required to enable a user to understand the amount of any associated liabilities, and the relationship between the financial assets and associated liabilities. Where financial assets have been derecognized, but the entity is still exposed to certain risks and rewards associated with the transferred asset, additional disclosure is required to enable the effects of those risks to be understood. The amendment does not have any impact on these financial statements.

IAS 12 Income Taxes – Amendments: Deferred tax: Recovery of underlying assets (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012). – The amendment was issued in December 2010. The amendment clarifies the determination of deferred tax on investment property measured at fair value. The amendment introduces a rebuttable presumption that deferred tax on investment property measured using the fair value model in IAS 40 should be determined on the basis that its carrying amount will be recovered through sale. Furthermore, it introduces the requirement that deferred tax on non-depreciable assets that are measured using the revaluation model in IAS 16 always be measured on a sale basis of the asset. These amendments do not have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

IFRSs (IASs) and IFRIC interpretations not yet effective

The Group has not early adopted the following IFRSs (IASs) and Interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRICs) that have been issued but are not yet effective:

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 1: Classification and Measurement. IFRS 9, issued in November 2009, replaces those parts of IAS 39 relating to the classification and measurement of financial assets. IFRS 9 was further amended in October 2010 to address the classification and measurement of financial liabilities. Key features of the standard are as follows:

- Financial assets are required to be classified into two measurement categories: those to be measured subsequently at fair value, and those to be measured subsequently at amortized cost. The decision is to be made at initial recognition. The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing its financial instruments and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the instrument.
- An instrument is subsequently measured at amortized cost only if it is a debt instrument and both (i) the
 objective of the entity's business model is to hold the asset to collect the contractual cash flows, and (ii) the
 asset's contractual cash flows represent payments of principal and interest only (that is, it has only "basic loan
 features"). All other debt instruments are to be measured at fair value through profit or loss.
- All equity instruments are to be measured subsequently at fair value. Equity instruments that are held for trading will be measured at fair value through profit or loss. For all other equity investments, an irrevocable election can be made at initial recognition, to recognize unrealized and realized fair value gains and losses through other comprehensive income rather than profit or loss. There is to be no recycling of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss. This election may be made on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Dividends are to be presented in profit or loss, as long as they represent a return on investment.
- Most of the requirements in IAS 39 for classification and measurement of financial liabilities were carried
 forward unchanged to IFRS 9. The key change is that an entity will be required to present the effects of
 changes in own credit risk of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss in other
 comprehensive income.
- While adoption of IFRS 9 is mandatory from 1 January 2015, earlier adoption is permitted.

The Group is considering the implications of the standard, the impact on the Group's future financial statements and the timing of its adoption by the Group.

IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). — The standard was issued in May 2011. It replaces all of the guidance on control and consolidation in IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements and SIC-12 Consolidation — Special Purpose Entities. IFRS 10 changes the definition of control so that the same criteria are applied to all entities to determine control. The changes introduced by IFRS 10 will require management to exercise significant judgement to determine which entities are controlled, and therefore, are required to be consolidated by a parent, compared with the requirements that were in IAS 27. In addition IFRS 10 contains extensive application guidance including agency relationships. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amended standard on its financial statements.

4. Changes in Accounting Policies (continued)

IFRSs (IASs) and IFRIC interpretations not yet effective (continued)

IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). – The standard was issued in May 2011. It replaces IAS 31 *Interests in Joint Ventures* and SIC-13 *Jointly Controlled Entities – Non-Monetary Contributions by Ventures*. Changes in the definitions have reduced the number of types of joint arrangements to two: joint operations and joint ventures. The existing policy choice of proportionate consolidation for jointly controlled entities has been eliminated. Equity accounting is mandatory for participants in joint ventures. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amended standard on its financial statements.

IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). — The standard was issued in May 2011. It applies to entities that have an interest in a subsidiary, a joint arrangement, an associate or an unconsolidated structured entity. It replaces the disclosure requirements currently found in IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements, IAS 28 Investments in Associates and IAS 31 Interests in Joint Ventures. IFRS 12 requires entities to disclose information that helps financial statement readers to evaluate the nature, risks and financial effects associated with the entity's interests in subsidiaries, associates, joint arrangements and unconsolidated structured entities. To meet these objectives, the new standard requires disclosures in a number of areas, including significant judgements and assumptions made in determining whether an entity controls, jointly controls, or significantly influences its interests in other entities, extended disclosures on share of non-controlling interests in group activities and cash flows, summarized financial information of subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests, and detailed disclosures of interests in unconsolidated structured entities. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the standard on its financial statements.

IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). – The standard was issued in May 2011. The new standard replaces the fair value measurement guidance contained in individual IFRSs with a single source of fair value measurement guidance. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the standard on its financial statements.

IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). – The standard was revised in May 2011. Its objective is now to prescribe the accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements. The guidance on control and consolidated financial statements was replaced by IFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements*. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amended standard on its financial statements.

IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). – The standard was revised in May 2011. The amendment of IAS 28 resulted from the Board's project on joint ventures. When discussing that project, the Board decided to incorporate the accounting for joint ventures using the equity method into IAS 28 because this method is applicable to both joint ventures and associates and to withdraw IAS 31. The relevant standard renaming was undertaken. With this exception, other guidance remained unchanged. Disclosure requirements were moved to IFRS 12 as described above.

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Amendment: Disclosures – Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). – The amendment was issued in December 2011. The amendment requires to include information that will enable users of an entity's financial statements to evaluate the effect or potential effect of netting arrangements, including rights of set-off associated with the entity's recognized financial assets and recognized financial liabilities, on the entity's financial position. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amended standard on disclosures in its financial statements.

IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation – Amendment: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014). – The amendment was issued in December 2011. The amendment clarifies the meaning of "currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off" and also will be necessary to assess the impact to the Group by reviewing settlement procedures and legal documentation to ensure that offsetting is still possible in cases where it has been achieved in the past. In certain cases, offsetting may no longer be achieved. In other cases, contracts may have to be renegotiated. The requirement that the right of set-off be available for all counterparties to the netting agreement may prove to be a challenge for contracts where only one party has the right to offset in the event of default.

The amendment also clarifies the application of the IAS 32 offsetting criteria to settlement systems (such as central clearing house systems) which apply gross settlement mechanisms that are not simultaneous. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amended standard on disclosures in its financial statements.

10

4. Changes in Accounting Policies (continued)

IFRSs (IASs) and IFRIC interpretations not yet effective (continued)

IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements – Amendment: Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2012). – The amendment was issued in June 2011. The amendment requires that an entity present separately items of other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in the future from those that will never be reclassified to profit or loss. Additionally, the amendment changes the title of the statement of comprehensive income to statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The Group expects the amended standard to change presentation of its financial statements, but have no impact on measurement of transactions and balances.

Amendment to IAS 19 Employee Benefits (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013). — The amendment was issued in June 2011. The amendment makes significant changes to the recognition and measurement of defined benefit pension expense and termination benefits, and to the disclosures for all employee benefits. The standard requires recognition of all changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) when they occur, as follows: (i) service cost and net interest in profit or loss; and (ii) remeasurements in other comprehensive income. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amended standard on its financial statements.

IFRS 1 "First-time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – Amendment: Government Loans" (effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2013). The amendment was issued in March 2012. The amendment, dealing with loans received from governments at a below market rate of interest, gives first-time adopters of IFRSs relief from full retrospective application of IFRSs when accounting for these loans on transition. This will give first-time adopters the same relief as existing preparers.

Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2013). The improvements were issued in May 2012. The improvements consist of changes to five standards:

IFRS 1 was amended to (i) clarify that an entity that resumes preparing its IFRS financial statements may either repeatedly apply IFRS 1 or apply all IFRSs retrospectively as if it had never stopped applying them, and (ii) to add an exemption from applying IAS 23 "Borrowing costs", retrospectively by first-time adopters.

IAS 1 was amended to clarify that explanatory notes are not required to support the third balance sheet presented at the beginning of the preceding period when it is provided because it was materially impacted by a retrospective restatement, changes in accounting policies or reclassifications for presentation purposes, while explanatory notes will be required when an entity voluntarily decides to provide additional comparative statements.

IAS 16 was amended to clarify that servicing equipment that is used for more than one period is classified as property, plant and equipment rather than inventory.

IAS 32 was amended to clarify that certain tax consequences of distributions to owners should be accounted for in the income statement as was always required by IAS 12.

IAS 34 was amended to bring its requirements in line with IFRS 8. IAS 34 will require disclosure of a measure of total assets and liabilities for an operating segment only if such information is regularly provided to chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change in those measures since the last annual financial statements.

Transition Guidance Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 (effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2013). The amendments were issued in June 2012. The amendments clarify the transition guidance in IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". Entities adopting IFRS 10 should assess control at the first day of the annual period in which IFRS 10 is adopted, and if the consolidation conclusion under IFRS 10 differs from IAS 27 and SIC 12, the immediately preceding comparative period (that is, year 2012 for a calendar year-end entity that adopts IFRS 10 in 2013) is restated, unless impracticable. The amendments also provide additional transition relief in IFRS 10, IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements" and IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities", by limiting the requirement to provide adjusted comparative information only for the immediately preceding comparative period. Further, the amendments will remove the requirement to present comparative information for disclosures related to unconsolidated structured entities for periods before IFRS 12 is first applied.

4. Changes in Accounting Policies (continued)

IFRSs (IASs) and IFRIC interpretations not yet effective (continued)

IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 – Amendment: Investment Entities (effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2014). The amendments were issued in October 2012. The amendments define an investment entity and introduce an exception to consolidating particular subsidiaries for investment entities. These amendments require an investment entity to measure those subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 in its consolidated and separate financial statements. The amendments also introduce new disclosure requirements for investment entities in IFRS 12 and IAS 27.

Other revised standards and interpretations: IFRIC 20 "Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine", considers when and how to account for the benefits arising from the stripping activity in mining industry. The interpretation is not expected to have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

5. Summary of Principal Accounting Policies

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those entities, in which the Group has direct or indirect interest of more than one half of the voting rights, or otherwise has power to govern the financial and operating policies so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or currently convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date, on which control is transferred to the Group (acquisition date) and are no longer consolidated from the date when control ceases. All intragroup balances and transactions, including income, expenses, dividends and unrealized gains on transactions between the Group members are eliminated in full; unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Where necessary, accounting policies for subsidiaries have been changed to ensure consistency with the accounting policies adopted by the Group.

Acquisition of subsidiaries

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries by the Group. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, including contingent liabilities, which are a present obligation and can be measured reliably, are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interest.

The excess of the aggregate of: i) purchase consideration paid, ii) the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and iii) acquisition-date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (in case of the business combination achieved in stages), over the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets is recorded as goodwill. If the result of the above calculation is negative, the difference is recognized directly in the income statement.

Non-controlling interest is the interest in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly to the Group. The Group measures non-controlling interest that represents present ownership interest and entitles the holder to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation on a transaction by transaction basis, either at: (a) fair value, or (b) the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of net assets of the acquiree. This choice is made by the acquirer for each business combination. Non-controlling interests that are not present ownership interests are measured at fair value. Non-controlling interest at the subsequent reporting date represents the initially recognized amount of non-controlling interest at the acquisition date and the non-controlling interest's portion of movements in comprehensive income and equity since the date of the combination. Non-controlling interest is presented as a separate component within the Group's equity except for the non-controlling interests in mutual funds under the Group's control, which are accounted for within Group's liabilities.

In a business combination is achieved in stages, the acquirer should remeasure its previously held equity interest in the acquiree at its acquisition-date fair value and recognize the resulting gain or loss, if any, in profit or loss. Acquisition-related costs should be accounted for separately from the business combination and therefore recognized as expenses rather than included in goodwill. An acquirer should recognize at the acquisition date a liability for any contingent purchase consideration.

Increases in ownership interests in subsidiaries

The differences between the carrying values of net assets attributable to interests in subsidiaries acquired and the consideration given for such increases are charged or credited directly to retained earnings as a capital transaction.

Investments in associates and joint ventures

Associates are entities in which the Group generally has between 20% and 50% of the voting rights, or is otherwise able to exercise significant influence, but which it does not control or jointly control. Investments in associates are accounted for under the equity method and are initially recognized at cost, including goodwill. Subsequent changes in the carrying value reflect the post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate and accumulated goodwill impairment losses, if any. The Group's share of its associates' profits or losses is recognized in the income statement, and its share of other comprehensive income is recognized in other comprehensive income of the Group. However, when the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group does not recognize further losses, unless the Group is obliged to make further payments to, or on behalf of, the associate.

Profits and losses from transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates.

A joint venture exists where the Group has a contractual arrangement with one or more parties to undertake activities typically, however not necessarily, through entities that are subject to joint control. The Group recognizes interests in a jointly controlled entity using the equity method and applies the same accounting policies as those for investments in associates.

Venture Capital Investments

Investments in companies that are managed as part of the Group's investment portfolio of securities at fair value through profit and loss and over which the Group may have significant influence are carried at fair value as permitted by IAS 28 which requires investments in associates that are held by venture capital organizations to be excluded from the scope of IAS 28 if these investments are designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss or are classified as held for trading and accounted in accordance with IAS 39. These venture capital investments of the Group are also classified as investments in associates and the changes in the fair value of such investments are accounted for similar to the changes in the fair value of financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss as described below.

Financial assets

Initial recognition of financial assets

When financial assets are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and subsequently can reclassify financial assets in certain cases as described below.

Fair value at initial recognition is best evidenced by the transaction price. A gain or loss on initial recognition is only recorded if there is a difference between fair value and transaction price which can be evidenced by other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or by a valuation technique whose inputs include only data from observable markets.

The Group uses valuation techniques, which are based on discounted cash flow models and other pricing models, to determine the fair value of financial assets that are not traded in an active market. For such assets differences may arise between the fair value at initial recognition, which is considered to be the transaction price, and the amount determined at initial recognition using the valuation technique. Any such differences are not recognized as "day 1" gain or loss but rather are amortized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant financial asset.

Classification and reclassification of financial assets

Financial assets in the scope of IAS 32 and IAS 39 are classified as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, or available-for-sale financial assets, as appropriate.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

(a)Financial assets held for trading

Financial assets classified as held for trading are included in the category 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired or generated for the purpose of selling in the near term. Derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as and are effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on financial assets held for trading are recognized in the income statement.

Financial assets held for trading, are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in price or trader's margin, or are securities included in a portfolio, in which a pattern of short-term trading exists. The Group may choose to reclassify a non-derivative trading financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category if the asset is no longer held for the purpose of selling it in the near term. Financial assets other than loans and receivables are permitted to be reclassified out of fair value through profit or loss category only in rare circumstances arising from a single event that is unusual and highly unlikely to reoccur in the near term. Financial assets classified as trading financial assets that would have met the definition of loans and receivables may be reclassified if the Group has the intention and ability to hold these financial assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity.

Non-derivative trading financial assets are carried at fair value. Interest earned on non-derivative debt trading financial assets calculated using the coupon (contractual) interest rate is presented in the income statement as interest income. Dividends are included in dividend income within other operating income when the Group's right to receive the dividend payment is established. All elements of the changes in the fair value are recorded in the income statement as gains less losses from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in the period, in which they arise.

(b) Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are those designated irrevocably, at initial recognition, into this category. Management designates financial assets into this category only if (a) such classification eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases; or (b) a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information on that basis is regularly provided to and reviewed by the Group's key management personnel as defined in IAS 24. Recognition and measurement of this category of financial assets is consistent with the above policy for trading securities and is in accordance with IAS 39.

The fair value of investments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices at the close of business on the reporting date. For investments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current market value of another instrument, which is substantially the same, discounted cash flow (net present value) analysis, option pricing models and other relevant valuation models.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and not classified or designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. This cost is computed as the amount initially recognized minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between the initially recognized amount and the maturity amount. This calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums and discounts. Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Loans and receivables of acquired subsidiaries are initially recorded in the statement of financial position at their estimated fair value at the date of acquisition.

The Group may change the intention of holding certain loans and receivables for foreseeable future and intend to sell these items. In the above case the Group reclassifies these specific items from loans and receivables to available-for-sale financial assets. These reclassified assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Held-to-maturity investments

Quoted non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity are classified as held-to-maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. Investments intended to be held for an undefined period are not included in this category. Held-to-maturity investments are subsequently measured at amortized cost. For investments carried at amortized cost, gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the investments are disposed or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Held-to-maturity investments of acquired subsidiaries are initially recorded in the statement of financial position at their estimated fair value at the date of acquisition.

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or are not classified in any of the three preceding categories. After initial recognition available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value with gains or losses being recognized in other comprehensive income in a separate component of equity until the investment is derecognized or until the investment is determined to be impaired. However, interest calculated using the coupon (contractual) interest rate is recognized in the income statement.

When the Group derecognizes available-for sale financial assets, the Group reclassifies the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income in a separate component of equity to a separate line in the income statement.

If there is objective evidence that an available-for-sale financial asset is impaired the cumulative loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income being the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value (less any impairment loss on that asset previously recognized in income statement) – is reclassified from separate component of equity to the income statement.

.

The fair value of investments that are actively traded in active financial markets is determined by reference to quoted current bid prices. For investments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current market value of another instrument, which is substantially the same, and discounted cash flow analysis.

Financial assets classified as available-for-sale that would have met the definition of loans and receivables may be reclassified if the Group has the intention and ability to hold these financial assets for the foreseeable future.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized where:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset, or retained the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement and has no obligation to pay amounts to eventual recipients unless it collects equivalent amounts from the original assets and the Group either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Where the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Where continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash-settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Group's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Group may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash-settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Group's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

Restructuring of financial assets

The Group from time to time may restructure some of its financial assets. This mostly relates to loans and receivables. The accounting treatment of such restructuring is conducted in the following basic scenarios:

- If the currency of the loan has been changed the old loan is derecognized and the new loan is recognized. As a result, the new loan will be recognized which requires the estimation of a new effective interest rate. If the new effective interest rate is below the market interest rate, the loss on initial recognition is recognized in the reporting period.
- If the loan restructuring is not caused by the financial difficulties of the borrower but the cash flows were renegotiated on favorable terms for the borrower the loan is not recognized as impaired. The loan is not derecognized but the new effective interest rate is determined based on the remaining cash flows under the loan agreement till maturity. If the new effective interest rate is below the market rate at the date of restructuring, the new carrying amount is calculated as the fair value of the loan after restructuring, being the present value of the future cash flows discounted using the market rate at the date of restructuring. In this case, the difference between the carrying amount before restructuring and the fair value of the loan after restructuring is recognized as a loss on loan restructuring.
- If the loan is impaired after being restructured, the Group uses the original effective interest rate in respect of the new cash flows after renegotiation to estimate the recoverable amount of the loan. The difference between the recalculated present value of the new cash flows taking into account collateral and the carrying amount before restructuring is included in the provision charges for debt financial assets for the period.

Securitization of financial assets

As part of its operational activities, the Group securitizes financial assets, generally through the transfer of these assets to special purpose entities that issue debt securities to investors or through the arrangement of funded participation agreements. The transferred securitized assets may qualify for derecognition in full or in part. Interests in the securitized financial assets may be retained by the Group and are primarily classified as loans to customers. Gains or losses on securitizations are based on the carrying amount of the financial assets derecognized and the retained interest, based on their relative fair values at the date of transfer.

Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities in the scope of IAS 32 and IAS 39 are classified as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, or other financial liabilities, as appropriate. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition. When financial liabilities are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, minus, in the case of financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs. Other financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities of acquired subsidiaries are initially recorded in the statement of financial position at their estimated fair value at the date of acquisition.

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss if they are issued for the purpose of repurchasing them in the near term. They normally contain trade financial liabilities or "short" positions in securities. Derivatives with negative fair value are also classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in the income statement.

The fair value of financial liabilities, classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted current ask prices. For financial liabilities classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current market value of another instrument, which is substantially the same, discounted cash flow (net present value) analysis, option pricing models and other relevant valuation models.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same creditor on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the income statement.

When a financial liability is repurchased (bought-back) by a certain Group member, it is derecognized. The difference between the carrying value (amortized cost) of a financial liability as of the date of buy-back and the consideration paid is recognized in the income statement as the gain or loss arising from extinguishment of liability.

Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are items, which can be converted into cash within a day. All short-term interbank placements, including overnight placements, are included in due from other banks. Amounts which relate to funds that are of a restricted nature, and correspondent accounts in precious metals are excluded from cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Mandatory reserve deposits with central banks

Mandatory reserve deposits with the CBR and other central banks are carried at amortized cost and represent non-interest bearing deposits, which are not available to finance the Group's day-to-day operations and hence are not considered as part of cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of the statement of cash flows.

Due from other banks

Amounts due from other banks are recorded when the Group advances money to counterparty banks with no intention of trading the resulting receivable, which is due on fixed or determinable dates. Amounts due from other banks are carried at amortized cost less allowance for impairment.

Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements and lending of financial instruments

Sale and repurchase agreements ("repo agreements") are treated as secured financing transactions. Securities or other financial assets sold under sale and repurchase agreements are not derecognized. The financial assets are not reclassified in the statement of financial position unless the transferee has the right by contract or custom to sell or repledge the financial assets, in which case they are reclassified as financial assets pledged under sale and repurchase agreements (repurchase receivables). The corresponding liability is presented within customer deposits, amounts due to other banks or other borrowed funds.

Financial assets purchased under agreements to resell ("reverse repo agreements") are recorded as due from other banks or loans and advances to customers, as appropriate.

The difference between the sale and repurchase price is treated as interest income/expense and accrued over the life of repo agreements using the effective interest method.

Financial assets lent to counterparties are retained in the financial statements in their original statement of financial position category unless the counterparty has the right by contract or custom to sell or repledge the financial assets, in which case they are reclassified and presented separately as loaned financial assets.

Financial assets borrowed are not recorded in the financial statements, unless these are sold to the third parties, in which case an obligation to return the financial assets ("short position") is recorded in Other liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position. The revaluation of this obligation is recorded in the income statement within gains less losses arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments

In the normal course of business, the Group enters into various derivative financial instruments including futures, forwards, swaps and options and other instruments in the foreign exchange, capital and commodities markets. Such financial instruments are primarily held for trading and are initially recognized in accordance with the policy for initial recognition of financial instruments and are subsequently measured at fair value. The fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices or pricing models that take into account the current market and contractual prices of the underlying instruments and other factors. Derivatives are carried as assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when it is negative. Gains and losses resulting from these instruments are included in the income statement as gains less losses arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss or gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies, depending on the nature of the instrument.

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid (combined) financial instrument that includes both the derivative and a host contract with the effect that some of the cash flows of the combined instrument vary in a similar way to a stand-alone derivative. Derivative instruments embedded in other financial instruments are treated as separate derivatives if their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in the income statement.

Hedge accounting

The Group uses derivative instruments to manage exposures to fluctuations both of cash flows from interest received and paid, and of fair values for specifically determined items. As a result, the Group applies hedge accounting for transactions, which meet the specified criteria.

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, including the nature of the risk, the objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge and the method that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship.

Also at the inception of the hedge relationship, a formal assessment is undertaken to ensure the hedging instrument is expected to be highly effective in offsetting the designated risk in the hedged item. Hedges are formally assessed each quarter. A hedge is regarded as highly effective if the changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the period, for which the hedge is designated, are expected to offset in a range of 80% to 125%. For situations where that hedged item is a forecast transaction, the Group assesses whether the transaction is highly probable and presents an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect the income statement.

Fair value hedges

For designated and qualifying fair value hedges, the change in the fair value of a hedging derivative is recognized in the income statement within "Gains less losses arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss" caption. Meanwhile, the change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the hedged item and is also recognized in the income statement in "Gains less losses arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss" caption.

Derivative financial instruments (continued)

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or where the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the hedge relationship is terminated. For hedged items recorded at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, the difference between the carrying value of the hedged item on termination and the face value is amortized over the remaining term of the original hedge. If the hedged item is derecognized, the unamortized fair value adjustment is recognized immediately in the income statement.

Cash flow hedges

For designated and qualifying cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is initially recognized through other comprehensive income directly in equity in the cash flow hedge reserve within "Unrealized gain on financial assets available-for-sale and cash flow hedge" caption. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized immediately in the income statement in "Gains less losses arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss".

When the hedged cash flow affects the income statement, the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is "recycled" in the corresponding income or expense line of the income statement. When a hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated, exercised, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains separately in equity until the forecast transaction occurs. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to the income statement in "Gains less losses arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss".

Regular way transactions

Regular way transactions are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace. All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized or derecognized on the contractual settlement date which is the date when the asset is to be delivered to or by the Group. Regular way transactions are not recognized as derivatives because of the short duration of the commitment to deliver financial assets between the trade and settlement date.

Any change in the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss to be received during the period between the trade date and the settlement date is recognized in the income statement and for financial assets available for sale is recognized in other comprehensive income for financial assets purchased. For financial assets sold on a regular way basis no changes in fair value are recognized in the income statement or in other comprehensive income between the trade and settlement date. Assets carried at cost or amortized cost are not affected by the change in fair value during the period between the trade and settlement date.

Promissory notes purchased

Promissory notes purchased are included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or in due from other banks or in loans and advances to customers or in investment securities held-to-maturity, depending on their substance and are recorded, subsequently remeasured and accounted for in accordance with the accounting policies for these categories of assets.

Leases

Finance lease – Group as lessor. The Group presents leased assets as lease receivables equal to the net investment in the lease in loans and advances to customers. Finance income is based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding and is presented as interest income. Initial direct costs are included in the initial measurement of the lease receivables.

Operating lease – Group as lessor. The Group presents leased assets under operating leases as the items within the relevant categories of assets such as Equipment in operating lease in Premises and equipment or other assets. Lease income operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and included into Income arising from non-banking activities and other operating income.

Operating lease – Group as lessee. Leases of assets, under which the risks and rewards of ownership are effectively retained with the lessor, are classified as operating leases. Lease payments under operating leases are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term and included into operating expenses.

Allowances for impairment of financial assets

Impairment of financial assets carried at amortized cost

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss when incurred as a result of one or more events ("loss events") that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset and which have an impact on the amount or timing of the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. If the Group determines that no objective evidence exists that impairment was incurred for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. The primary factors that the Group considers in determining whether a financial asset is impaired include its overdue status and realizability of related collateral, if any.

Allowances for impairment of financial assets (continued)

For the purposes of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of similar credit risk characteristics within classification categories. Those characteristics are relevant to the estimation of future cash flows for groups of such assets by being indicative of the debtors' ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the assets being evaluated.

Future cash flows in a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of the contractual cash flows of the assets and the experience of management in respect of the extent, to which amounts will become overdue as a result of past loss events and the success of recovery of overdue amounts. Past experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect past periods and to remove the effects of past conditions that do not exist currently.

Impairment losses are recognized through an allowance account to reduce the asset's carrying amount to the present value of expected cash flows (which exclude future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the effective interest rate of the asset. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account through profit or loss, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

Uncollectible assets are written-off against the related allowance for impairment after all the necessary procedures to recover the asset have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined.

Impairment of available-for-sale financial assets

If an available-for-sale asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortization) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognized in the income statement, is transferred from equity to the income statement. Reversals in respect of equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not recognized in the income statement, but are rather retained in other comprehensive income in a separate component of equity. Impairment losses on debt instruments are reversed through the income statement if the increase in fair value of the instrument can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss. A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity instrument classified as available-for-sale below its cost is also objective evidence of impairment of this instrument.

Non-current assets and disposal group held for sale

Non-current assets (or disposal groups, which may include both non-current and current assets and liabilities), are classified in the statement of financial position as 'non-current assets held for sale' (or as 'assets of disposal group held for sale' and 'liabilities of disposal group held for sale') if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction, including deconsolidation of a subsidiary holding the assets, within twelve months after the end of the reporting period. Assets (or disposal groups) are eligible to be classified or reclassified when all of the following conditions are met: (a) the assets are available for immediate sale in their present condition; (b) the Group's management approved and initiated an active programme to locate a buyer; (c) the assets are actively marketed for a sale at a reasonable price; (d) the sale is expected to occur within one year from the date of classification and (e) it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan to sell will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn. Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale in the current period's statement of financial position are not reclassified or re-presented in the comparative statement of financial position to reflect the classification at the end of the current period.

A disposal group represents assets current and/or non-current assets to be disposed of, by sale or otherwise, together as a group in a single transaction, and liabilities directly associated with those assets that will also be transferred in the transaction. Goodwill is also included if the disposal group includes an operation within a cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated on acquisition. Non-current assets are assets that include amounts expected to be recovered or collected more than twelve months after the end of the reporting period. If reclassification is required, both the current and non-current portions of an asset are reclassified.

Held for sale disposal groups as a whole are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Held for sale premises and equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortized. Reclassified financial instruments, deferred taxes and investment properties held at fair value are not subject to the write down to the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Reclassified financial instruments, deferred taxes and investment properties held at fair value shall be remeasured in accordance with applicable IFRSs before the fair value less cost to sell of the disposal group is remeasured.

Liabilities directly associated with disposal groups that will be transferred in the disposal transaction are reclassified and presented separately in the statement of financial position.

Investment property

Investment property is land or building or a part of building held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation and which is not used by the Group or held for the sale in the ordinary course of business. Property that is being constructed or developed or redeveloped for future use as investment property is also classified as investment property.

Investment property is initially recognized at cost, including transaction costs, and subsequently remeasured at fair value reflecting market conditions at the end of the reporting period. Fair value of the Group's investment property is determined on the base of various sources including reports of independent appraisers, who hold a recognized and relevant professional qualification and who have recent experience in valuation of property of similar location and category.

Investment property that is being redeveloped for continuing use as investment property or for which the market has become less active continues to be measured at fair value. Earned rental income is recorded in the income statement within income arising from non-banking activities. Gains and losses resulting from changes in the fair value of investment property are recorded in the income statement and presented within income or expense arising from non-banking activities.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with it will flow to the Group and the cost can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified to premises and equipment, and its carrying amount at the date of reclassification becomes its deemed cost to be subsequently depreciated.

Land, premises and equipment

Premises and equipment are stated at revalued amounts and cost, respectively, less accumulated depreciation and allowance for impairment where required. Land is stated at revalued amounts. Land has indefinite term of usage and, therefore, is not depreciable. Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down to its recoverable amount and the difference is recognized in the income statement. The estimated recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Land, premises and equipment of acquired subsidiaries are initially recorded in the statement of financial position at their estimated fair value at the date of acquisition. No accumulated depreciation on the premises and equipment acquired in the business combinations is presented in the financial statements on the date of acquisition.

Land and premises of the Group are subject to revaluation on a regular basis, approximately every three to five years. The frequency of revaluation depends upon the change in the fair values. When the fair value of a revalued asset differs materially from its carrying amount further revaluation is performed. The revaluation is applied simultaneously to the whole class of property to avoid selective revaluation.

Any revaluation surplus is credited to the other comprehensive income and increases land and premises revaluation reserve which is a separate equity section of the statement of financial position, except to the extent that it reverses an impairment of the same asset previously recognized in the income statement, in which case the increase is recognized in the income statement. A revaluation deficit is recognized in the income statement except for the deficit directly offsetting a previous surplus on the same asset is directly offset against the surplus in the asset revaluation reserve for land and premises.

The land and premises revaluation reserve included in equity is transferred directly to retained earnings when the surplus is realized, i.e. on the retirement or disposal of the asset or as the asset is used by the Group; in the latter case, the amount of the surplus realized is the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost.

Land, premises and equipment (continued)

Construction in progress is carried at cost less allowance for impairment, if any. Upon completion, assets are transferred to premises and equipment at their carrying value. Construction in progress is not depreciated until the asset is available for use.

If impaired, land, premises and equipment are written down to the higher of their value in use and fair value less costs to sell.

The decrease in carrying amount is charged to income statement to the extent it exceeds the previous revaluation surplus in equity. An impairment loss recognized for an asset in prior years is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's value in use or fair value less costs to sell.

Gains and losses on disposal of land, premises and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amount and are taken into account in determining profit or loss. Repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement when the expense is incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation is recognized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets using the following basic annual rates:

	Useful life		
Premises	Maximum 40 years	Minimum 2.5% per annum	
Equipment	4 – 20 years	5% – 25% per annum	

Estimated useful lives and residual values are reassessed annually.

Goodwill

Goodwill recognized in a business combination represents the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized and is calculated as the excess of (a) over (b) below:

- (a) the aggregate of:
 - the consideration transferred, which generally requires acquisition-date fair value;
 - the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; and
 - in a business combination achieved in stages, the acquisition-date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree.
- (b) the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

If the above resulting amount is negative, the acquirer has made a gain from a bargain purchase that gain is recognized in profit or loss.

The revised IFRS 3 allows the acquirer to measure any non-controlling interests, which are present ownership interests in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets for each business combination. This results in different amount of goodwill or gain from bargain purchase to be recognized in financial statements depending on the choice of the acquirer.

Goodwill on an acquisition of a subsidiary is disclosed in the caption "Intangible assets and goodwill" of the statement of financial position. Goodwill on an acquisition of an associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of investments in associates and joint ventures. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units. Each unit or group of units, to which the goodwill is so allocated:

Goodwill (continued)

- represents the lowest level within the Group, at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes; and
- is not larger than an operating segment in accordance with IFRS 8 "Operating Segments" before aggregation.

Impairment of goodwill is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units), to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Where goodwill forms a part of a cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) and a part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation.

Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets include licenses, computer software, and other identifiable intangible assets, including those acquired in business combinations.

Intangible assets acquired or recognized separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic lives, which normally do not exceed 5 years, and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. Amortization periods and amortization methods for intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed at least at each financial year-end.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable.

Core deposit and loan to customer intangibles

Core deposit and loan to customer intangibles relate to the acquisition of the Group's subsidiaries and are attributable to the customer demand deposits, loans to customers, stable client base, are identified as intangible assets. The identification is based on examination of the subsidiaries' customer base. The core deposit intangible is recognized if it was concluded that the acquired subsidiaries has a well-established and long-dated relationship with its major customers and that demand deposits actual maturity was significantly longer than contract maturity. The loan to customer intangible is determined by applying income approach and calculated as discounted cash-flow from new loans to existing borrowers. The useful life of the core deposit and loan to customer intangibles was estimated from five to eight years and is amortized over its useful life using the straight-line method.

Due to other banks

Amounts due to other banks are recorded when money or other financial assets are advanced to the Group by counterparty banks. The liability is carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Customer deposits

Customer deposits are liabilities to individuals, state or corporate customers and are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Customer deposits include both demand and term deposits. Interest expense is recognized in the income statement over the period of deposits using effective interest method.

Debt securities issued

Debt securities issued include promissory notes, certificates of deposit, eurobonds and debentures issued by the Group. Debt securities are stated at amortized cost using the effective interest method. If the Group purchases its own debt securities in issue, they are removed from the statement of financial position and the difference between the carrying amount of the liability the consideration paid is included in gains less losses arising from extinguishment of liability in the income statement.

.

Other borrowed funds

Other borrowed funds include some specific borrowings, which differ from the above items of liabilities and include funds from local central banks, syndicated loans, revolving, other credit lines and other specific items. Other borrowed funds are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense is recognized in the income statement over the period of other borrowed funds using effective interest method.

Operations with precious metals

The Group enters into different types of transactions with precious metals including sale and purchase agreements, metal-currency swap transactions, lending and borrowing in precious metals. Correspondent accounts in precious metals (assets) are recorded within Cash and short-term funds; however, they are excluded from Cash and cash equivalents as the precious metals are considered to be a commodity rather than a financial instrument. Precious metals inventory in vault is included in Other assets.

When the Group borrows precious metals or accepts deposits in precious metals with a subsequent metal-currency swap or economically similar transaction, the Group accounts for such transactions as borrowings within the appropriate liability caption in the statement of financial position and recognizes interest expense at the effective interest rate over the term of the borrowing. Related derivatives, including bifurcated precious metals derivatives, are accounted for in the statement of financial position as assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss with any changes in fair value recorded in the income statement.

Current and deferred tax

Taxation has been provided for in the financial statements in accordance with taxation legislation currently in force in the respective territories that the Group operates. The income tax charge in the income statement comprises current tax and changes in deferred tax. Current tax is calculated on the basis of the taxable profit for the year, using the tax rates enacted at the reporting date. The income tax charge/credit comprises current tax and deferred tax and is recognized in the income statement except if it is recognized through other comprehensive income directly in equity because it relates to transactions that are also recognized, in the same or a different period, directly in equity.

Current tax is the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the taxation authorities in respect of taxable profits or losses for the current and prior periods. Taxable profits or losses are based on estimates if financial statements are authorized prior to filing relevant tax returns. Taxes, other than on income, are recorded within administrative expenses.

Deferred income tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method for tax loss carry forwards and temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. In accordance with the initial recognition exemption, deferred taxes are not recorded for temporary differences on initial recognition of an asset or a liability in a transaction other than a business combination if the transaction, when initially recorded, affects neither accounting nor taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are not recorded for temporary differences on initial recognition of goodwill and subsequently for goodwill, which is not deductible for tax purposes. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax balances are measured at tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date, which are expected to apply to the period when the temporary differences will reverse or the tax loss carry forwards will be utilized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are netted only within the individual companies of the Group, when an entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

Deferred tax assets for deductible temporary differences and tax loss carry forwards are recorded only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available, against which the deductions can be utilized.

Provisions for liabilities and charges

Provisions for liabilities and charges are non-financial liabilities of uncertain timing or amount. They are recorded when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Credit related commitments

In the normal course of business, the Group enters into irrevocable credit related commitments, including letters of credit and guarantees. Financial guarantees represent irrevocable assurances to make payments in the event that a customer cannot meet its obligations to third parties, and carry the same credit risk as loans. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially at fair value and remeasured at the higher of the amount determined in accordance with IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* and the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in accordance with IAS 18 *Revenue*. Commitments to provide loans at a below-market interest rate are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently measured at the higher of (i) the unamortized balance of the related fees received and deferred and (ii) the amount determined in accordance with IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*. Specific provisions are recorded against credit related commitments when losses are considered more likely than not.

Perpetual Loan Participation Notes

Due to the undefined maturity and an option for non-cumulative cancellation of coupon payments, the Group accounts for the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes as an equity instrument and as a Tier I eligible instrument for the purpose of Capital Adequacy Ratio calculation. The CBR approved the inclusion of the subordinated loan in the statutory capital ratio calculation of the Bank.

The Group accounts for the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes (PLPN) denominated in the foreign currency in the amount of RUR equivalent amount using the foreign exchange rate at the reporting date with foreign exchange translation effects recorded in Retained earnings. Issuance costs were also recorded in Retained earnings.

Perpetual Loan Participation Notes (continued)

While coupon payments are optional at the discretion of VTB, certain terms in the PLPN may cause such payments to become mandatory. At the moment the coupon under PLPN becomes mandatory, it is recorded as a dividend declaration described below.

Share premium

Share premium represents the excess of contributions over the nominal value of the shares issued.

Dividends

Dividends are recorded as a separate debit caption in equity in the period in which they are declared. Dividends declared after the reporting date and before the financial statements are authorized for issue are disclosed in the subsequent events note. The statutory accounting reports of the Bank are the basis for profit distribution and other appropriations. Russian legislation identifies the basis of distribution as the current year net profit.

Income and expense recognition

Interest income and expense are recognized on an accrual basis calculated using the effective interest method (for items carried at amortized cost) or the coupon (contractual) interest rate (for items carried at fair value). Loan origination fees for loans issued to customers are deferred (together with related incremental direct costs) and recognized as an adjustment to the effective yield of the loans. Commission fees and other incremental direct costs, related to the issuance of debt securities and other borrowed funds are recognized as an adjustment to the effective yield of the relevant liability. Fees, commissions and other income and expense items are generally recorded on an accrual basis when the service has been provided. Fee and commission income are usually collected by debiting customers deposits upon provision of services. Portfolio and other management advisory and service fees are recorded based on the applicable service contracts. Asset management fees related to investment funds are recorded over the period the service is provided. The same principle is applied for wealth management, financial planning and custody services that are continuously provided over an extended period of time.

Staff costs and related contributions

The Group's contributions to the State and Group's social insurance, and obligatory medical insurance funds in respect of its employees are expensed as incurred and included in staff costs within staff costs and administrative expenses. The Group's contributions to the State and Group pension schemes are included in defined contribution pension expense within staff costs and administrative expenses. Unused vacations accrued amounts are also included in staff costs within staff costs and administrative expenses.

The Group recognizes all actuarial gains and losses related to the defined benefit plan directly in other comprehensive income.

Inflation accounting

If an economy in which a Group's subsidiary operates is considered to be hyperinflationary as defined by IAS 29 *Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies* than this subsidiary applies IAS 29. The standard requires that the financial statements prepared in the currency of a hyperinflationary economy be stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the reporting date.

Foreign currency translation

Each Group member determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency equivalent, translated at the rate of exchange at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Gains and losses resulting from the translation of foreign currency transactions are recognized in the income statement as foreign exchange translation gains less losses. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

These financial statements are presented in Russian Roubles (RUR), the national currency of the Russian Federation, where the Bank is domiciled. As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of the entities whose functional currency is different from the presentation currency of the Group and is not a currency of hyperinflationary economy, are translated into RUR at the closing rate of exchange at the reporting date and their income statements are translated into RUR at the average exchange rates for the reporting period. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive income in a separate component of equity ("Currency translation difference").

If the entity's functional currency is a currency of hyperinflationary economy, all amounts (assets, liabilities, equity items, income and expenses) of these entities are translated into RUR at the closing rate of exchange at the reporting date; and, before applying this translation method, the entity restates its financial statements in accordance with IAS 29 (see above "Inflation accounting"), except for comparative amounts that are translated into RUR. Differences which arise each period between the closing equity items of the previous year and the opening equity items of the current year presented in RUR, are recognized as an "Effect of translation, net of tax" in other comprehensive income, as to the related equity items. The remaining exchange differences arising on the consolidation are recognized in other comprehensive income in a separate component of equity ("Currency translation difference").

On disposal of a subsidiary or an associate or joint venture, whose functional currency is different from the presentation currency of the Group, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in equity relating to that particular entity is reclassified to the income statement.

As at 31 December 2012, the principal closing rate of exchange used for translating balances in USD to Russian Roubles was USD 1 to RUR 30.3727 (at 31 December 2011: USD 1 to RUR 32.1961), and the principal closing rate of exchange used for translating balances in Euro was EUR 1 to RUR 40.2286 (at 31 December 2011: EUR 1 to RUR 41.6714).

Fiduciary assets

Assets held by the Group in its own name, but for the account of third parties, are not reported in the statement of financial position. Commissions received from such operations are shown within fee and commission income in the income statement.

Segment reporting

An operating segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity), whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available. Segments with a majority of revenue earned from sales to external customers and whose revenue, net profit (loss) or combined assets are ten percent or more of all the segments are reported separately (reportable segments). The segments, that are below the above materiality thresholds, but can be aggregated on the basis of their activities, production processes, products or services, should be tested for the meeting the criteria of reportable segments on these aggregated amounts.

In accordance with IFRS 8 *Operating Segments*, the Group defined as the operating segments its global business lines. This segment disclosure is presented on the basis of IFRS compliant data of the global business lines and entities adjusted, where necessary, for intersegment reallocation.

Presentation of statement of financial position in order of liquidity. The Group does not have a clearly identifiable operating cycle and therefore does not present current and non-current assets and liabilities separately in the statement of financial position. Instead, assets and liabilities are presented in order of their liquidity in accordance with common banking practice.

6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts. These estimates are based on information available as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results can differ significantly from such estimates.

Allowance for impairment of loans, receivables and provision for commitments to provide loans

The Group reviews its loans and receivables and loan commitments for impairment on a regular basis. The Group uses its experienced judgement to estimate the amount of any impairment loss in cases where a borrower is in financial difficulties and sufficient historical data relating to similar borrowers is not available. Similarly, the Group estimates changes in future cash flows based on observable data to obtain indication of any adverse change in the payment status of borrowers in a group, or national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on assets in the group. Management uses estimates based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics and objective evidence of impairment similar to those in the group of loans and receivables. The Group uses its experienced judgement to adjust observable data for a group of loans or receivables to reflect current circumstances.

For the purposes of calculation of allowances and provisions for impairment of loans and commitments to provide loans at 31 December 2012 and 2011, the Group applied the internally approved formalized provisioning methodology for loans and commitments to provide loans with signs of individual impairment and collectively assessed loans on portfolio basis with no signs of individual impairment and similar credit risk characteristics.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use or fair value less cost to sell of the cash-generating units, to which goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating unit and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The carrying amount of goodwill at 31 December 2012 was RUR 104.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 104.7 billion) (Note 17).

Impairment of investments in associates

The Group performs impairment review for its investments in associates where indication of impairment exists at the reporting date. The recoverable amount of investments is determined as their fair value less costs to sell. When the Group's investments are not quoted in active markets, their fair values are determined using various valuation methods, including valuation multiples and discounted cash flow techniques.

Existence of significant influence in other entities

The Group may have voting rights in other entities approaching to, but lower than 20%. In assessing whether the Group has significant influence over such entities, judgement is exercised to determine whether the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee including the ability to block certain changes which are unfavourable to the Group but without control or joint control existence in those entities. The Group's investments in those entities where the Group has significant influence are detailed in Note 13.

6. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgements (continued)

Taxation

Russian tax, currency and customs legislation is subject to varying interpretations and changes which can occur frequently, unexpectedly and with retroactive effect. Further, the provisions of Russian tax law applicable to financial instruments (including derivative transactions) are subject to significant uncertainty and lack interpretive guidance. Management's interpretation of such legislation as applied to the transactions and activity of the Group may be challenged by the relevant regional and federal authorities. Trends within the Russian Federation suggest that the tax authorities are taking a more assertive position in their interpretation of the legislation and assessments and, as a result, it is possible that transactions and activities that have not been challenged in the past may be challenged. As such, significant additional taxes, penalties and interest may be assessed. Fiscal periods remain open to review by the authorities in respect of taxes for three calendar years preceding the year of review. Under certain circumstances reviews may cover longer periods. (Note 34)

Consolidation of funds

The Group consolidates mutual funds considering the following key factors for each fund:

- whether the share owned by the Group provides control over the fund's activities giving the Group the ability to change the fund-management company, or
- whether the Group's control over the management company provides control over the fund's activities giving the Group the ability to retain the controlled fund-management company.

Fair value estimation of unquoted shares

Details of fair value estimation of unquoted shares classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets available-for-sale are provided in Note 42. Assessment of significance of particular fair value measurement input requires management judgement and is disclosed in Note 42.

7. Cash and Short-Term Funds

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Cash on hand Cash balances with central banks (other than mandatory reserve deposits)	102.0 227.4	104.3 197.1
Correspondent accounts with other banks - Russian Federation - Other countries	34.3 205.3	31.2 74.4
Total cash and short-term funds	569.0	407.0
Less: correspondent accounts in precious metals	(6.3)	(8.4)
Less: restricted cash	(1.8)	(1.1)
Total cash and cash equivalents	560.9	397.5

Restricted cash balances represent the balances in the amount of RUR 1.8 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.1 billion) under legal restrictions. Restricted cash balances were collateralized by amounts due to banks in the amount of RUR 1.0 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.0 billion). For the purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows cash represented by restricted cash and correspondent accounts in precious metals are not included in cash and cash equivalents.

8. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Financial assets held for trading Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	485.4 43.4	540.7 30.8
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	528.8	571.5

The financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss are managed on a fair value basis, in accordance with the risk management or investment strategies adopted by each Group member and the information provided to key management personnel.

Financial assets held for trading

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Debt securities denominated in USD Eurobonds of Russian companies and banks Bonds and eurobonds of foreign governments Bonds and eurobonds of foreign companies and banks Eurobonds of the Russian Federation	16.4 15.5 6.1 0.5	33.4 16.0 13.6 1.4
Debt securities denominated in RUR Bonds of Russian companies and banks Russian Federal loan bonds (OFZ) Russian municipal bonds Promissory notes of Russian companies and banks Eurobonds of Russian companies and banks Bonds and eurobonds of foreign companies and banks Eurobonds of the Russian Federation Bonds of foreign governments	231.1 21.3 5.2 1.7 1.2 0.6 0.3	200.0 55.6 4.1 3.3 - 0.4 - 0.7
Debt securities denominated in other currencies Bonds and eurobonds of foreign companies and banks Bonds of foreign governments Eurobonds of Russian companies and banks Russian municipal eurobonds	3.1 2.2 0.3 0.1	2.3 4.5 1.1 0.5
Trading credit products	31.6	-
Equity securities	55.1	124.9
Balances arising from derivative financial instruments (Note 39)	93.1	78.9
Total financial assets held for trading	485.4	540.7

As at 31 December 2012 bonds of Russian companies and banks are mostly represented by debt securities issued by Russian oil and gas companies, banks, manufacturing, metal and energy companies. As at 31 December 2012 equity securities are represented by securities issued by Russian banks, oil and gas companies, metal and construction companies.

Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Bonds of foreign companies and banks	27.2	10.9
Bonds and eurobonds of Russian companies and banks	7.1	7.5
Equity securities	6.7	11.0
Bonds and eurobonds of foreign governments	2.4	1.4
Total financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	43.4	30.8

As at 31 December 2012 financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include the amount of nil which is pledged against amounts due to other banks (Note 20) (31 December 2011: RUR 1.4 billion). Fair value measurements for each class of financial instruments in accordance with a fair value hierarchy are disclosed in Note 42.

9. Financial Assets Pledged under Repurchase Agreements and Loaned Financial Assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Financial assets held for trading		
Bonds of Russian companies and banks	40.7	2.4
Eurobonds of Russian companies and banks	5.2	_
Equity securities	1.0	0.1
Eurobonds of foreign companies and banks	0.8	_
Bonds and eurobonds of foreign governments	0.7	_
Russian Federal Ioan bonds (OFZ)	0.2	0.9
Total Financial assets held for trading	48.6	3.4
Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss		
Eurobonds of Russian companies and banks	0.1	2.9
Bonds of foreign companies and banks	_	0.8
Bonds of foreign governments	_	0.5
Total Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	0.1	4.2
Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	48.7	7.6
Financial assets available-for-sale		
Russian Federal loan bonds (OFZ)	5.6	0.4
Bonds of foreign governments	0.2	0.6
Bonds of foreign companies and banks	0.1	_
Bonds of Russian companies and banks	_	1.3
Total Financial assets available-for-sale	5.9	2.3
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers	245.5	188.3
Financial assets classified as due from other banks	2.8	0.4
Total financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets	i 302.9	198.6

As at 31 December 2012, bonds of Russian companies and banks included in the above table are mostly represented by debt securities issued by Russian banks, transportation, oil and gas and metals companies.

As at 31 December 2012 financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements are mostly represented by federal loan bonds with debt amortization (OFZ-AD) with the carrying amount of RUR 244.8 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 175.5 billion) which were purchased by "Bank of Moscow", OJSC in September 2011 from proceeds of loan from DIA (Note 22).

10. Due from Other Banks

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
OECD	251.5	204.6
Russia	99.1	171.8
Other countries	10.2	50.8
Total gross due from other banks	360.8	427.2
Less: Allowance for impairment (Note 33)	(2.2)	(2.6)
Total due from other banks	358.6	424.6

As at 31 December 2012, reverse sale and repurchase agreements with other banks amounted to RUR 65.6 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 78.9 billion). These reverse sale and repurchase agreements with other banks were collateralized by securities with fair value of RUR 66.7 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 82.0 billion).

As at 31 December 2012, amount included in due from other banks of RUR 2.2 billion is pledged against issued local mortgage-backed bonds (31 December 2011: RUR 0.5 billion) (Note 38).

11. Loans and Advances to Customers

The table below shows loans and advances to customers by class.

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Loans to legal entities		
Current activity financing Project finance and other Finance leases Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	2,575.1 1,068.7 205.6 115.2	2,091.9 1,314.7 244.1 115.3
Total loans to legal entities	3,964.6	3,766.0
Loans to individuals		
Consumer loans and other Mortgages Car loans Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	624.3 390.7 102.0 3.2	436.2 309.0 75.5 3.4
Total loans to individuals	1,120.2	824.1
Less: Allowance for impairment (Note 33)	(323.3)	(288.5)
Total loans and advances to customers	4,761.5	4,301.6

Finance leases represent loans to leasing companies and net investment in leases.

The finance lease receivables were as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Gross investment in leases Less: Unearned finance lease income	252.1 (75.9)	245.5 (79.1)
Net investment in leases before allowance	176.2	166.4
Less: Allowance for impairment	(11.6)	(10.3)
Net investment in leases	164.6	156.1

Future minimum lease payments to be received by the Group were as following:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Within 1 year	48.6	50.3
From 1 to 5 years	150.7	141.7
More than 5 years	52.8	53.5
Minimum lease payments receivable	252.1	245.5

Net investments in leases were as following:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Within 1 year	43.4	44.6
From 1 to 5 years	105.0	95.5
More than 5 years	27.8	26.3
Net investment in leases	176.2	166.4

11. Loans and Advances to Customers (continued)

Economic sector risk concentrations within the customer loan portfolio are as follows:

	31 December 2012		31 December 2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Individuals	1,120.2	22	824.1	18
Finance	622.9	12	619.6	13
Building construction	596.7	12	530.7	12
Manufacturing	517.2	11	464.3	10
Trade and commerce	492.9	10	357.0	8
Metals	372.6	7	363.2	8
Transport	362.6	7	386.9	8
Oil and gas	208.1	4	119.2	3
Energy	202.8	4	145.7	3
Government bodies	153.3	3	248.8	5
Chemical	137.4	3	214.9	5
Food and agriculture	103.4	2	94.1	2
Telecommunications and media	69.2	1	69.5	2
Coal mining	42.6	1	58.0	1
Aircraft	15.8	_	18.0	_
Other	67.1	1	76.1	2
Total gross loans and advances to customers	5,084.8	100	4,590.1	100

Finance industry includes loans issued to holding companies of industrial groups, mergers and acquisitions financing, and loans to leasing, insurance and other non-bank financial companies.

As at 31 December 2012, the total amount of outstanding loans issued by the Group to 10 largest groups of interrelated borrowers comprises RUR 1,030.7 billion or 19% of the gross loan portfolio represented by loans and advances to customers and financial assets pledged under repurchase agreement classified as loans to customers (31 December 2011: RUR 1,036.8 billion or 22%).

As at 31 December 2012, the gross amount of non-performing loans which the Group defines as impaired loans with repayments overdue by over 90 days was RUR 287.7 billion or 5.4% of the aggregate of the gross loan portfolio and loans pledged under repurchase agreements (31 December 2011: RUR 259.1 billion, or 5.4%).

As at 31 December 2012, loans and advances to customers represented by federal loan bonds with debt amortization (OFZ-AD) purchased in September 2011 by "Bank of Moscow", OJSC with the carrying amount of RUR 34.7 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 115.4 billion) are included in loans to government bodies for the purpose of economic sector risk concentrations disclosure.

As at 31 December 2012, the Group received collateral of securities under reverse sale and repurchase agreements with customers with a fair value of RUR 145.3 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 177.0 billion).

As at 31 December 2012, the total amount of pledged loans to corporate customers is RUR 283.8 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 72.3 billion). The loans are pledged against the funds accounted within Other borrowed funds (Note 22) and Due to other banks (Note 20) captions in Liabilities. Included in the above amount of pledged loans are mortgage loans of RUR 5.0 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 5.0 billion) and car loans of RUR 13.2 billion (31 December 2011: nil) (Note 38).

As at 31 December 2012, the carrying value of mortgage loans pledged against debt securities issued amounted to RUR 23.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 8.2 billion).

During 2012 interest income on impaired loans, recognized by the Group amounted to RUR 5.3 billion (2011: RUR 10.8 billion).

12. Financial Assets Available-for-Sale

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Equity investments	41.2	135.8
Russian Federal Ioan bonds (OFZ)	19.8	10.2
Bonds of Russian companies and banks	14.6	0.4
Bonds and eurobonds of foreign governments	12.0	10.6
Eurobonds of Russian companies and banks	5.0	6.4
Bonds and eurobonds of foreign companies and banks	3.1	3.7
Promissory notes of Russian companies and banks	1.7	0.6
Total financial assets available-for-sale	97.4	167.7

As at 31 December 2012, equity investments are represented mostly by shares of Russian metal and finance companies.

The Group recognized an impairment loss of RUR 1.9 billion before tax, transferred from unrealized gain on financial assets available-for-sale to the income statement, and realized portion of positive revaluation of available-for-sale financial assets transferred to income statement due to the sale of available-for-sale financial assets of RUR 6.8 billion before tax for the year ended 31 December 2012 (2011: RUR 2.1 billion and RUR 6.2 billion respectively).

13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

			31 Decer	mber 2012	31 Decei	mber 2011
	Country of	_	Carrying	Ownership	Carrying	Ownership
	registration	Activity	amount	percentage	amount	percentage
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted under equity method						
"Metropolitan Insurance Group", OJSC	Russia	Insurance	15.5	50.00%	16.0	50.00%
"Lenta Limited (BVI)"	Virgin Islands	Retail	9.4	11.85%	n/a	n/a
"KS Holding", CJSC	Russia	Insurance	6.1	49.00%	5.7	49.00%
"Russ Out of Home". BV	Netherlands	Mass media	4.2	35.77%	_	-
"Eurofinance Mosnarbank", OJSC	Russia	Banking	3.4	25.00%	3.3	25.00%
"Vietnam-Russia Joint Venture Bank"	Vietnam	Banking	1.8	50.00%	2.0	50.00%
"Haberma Enterprises", Ltd	Cyprus	Real estate	1.8	39.10%	1.2	39.10%
"Zapadnaya Gold Mining" Ltd	Russia	Gold mining	1.7	23.08%	n/a	n/a
"Burger King Russia (Cyprus)", Ltd	Cyprus	Fast food	1.5	48.80%	_	_
"Gelosa Holdings", Ltd	Cyprus	Real estate	0.8	21.16%	0.4	21.16%
"Estonian Credit Bank", JSC	Estonia	Banking	0.6	49.79%	0.2	43.79%
"VTB Capital I2BF JVC (Cayman)", Ltd	Cayman Islands	Finance	0.1	50.00%	_	_
"United Electronic Market Place", OJSC	Russia	IT	0.1	48.18%	n/a	n/a
"Finnist Real Estate S.a.r.l."	Luxembourg	Real estate	_	19.99%	0.5	19.99%
"Hong Hua CIS", Ltd	Russia	Manufacturing	_	25.00%	_	_
"Izumrudniy Gorod 2000", Ltd	Russia	Construction	_	50.00%	_	50.00%
"Tagar-City", Ltd	Russia	Construction	_	50.00%	_	50.00%
"Amiral' B. V.", Ltd	Russia	Construction	_	50.00%	_	50.00%
"Ilinoza investments limited", Ltd	Russia	Construction	_	45.00%	_	45.00%
"Interbank Trading House", Ltd	Russia	Commerce	_	50.00%	_	50.00%
"Automated Banking Technologies",	Russia					
CJSC		ΙΤ	_	25.86%	_	25.86%
"Pension Reserve", Ltd	Russia	Finance	n/a	n/a	_	19.00%
"Hals-Technopark", CJSC	Russia	Construction	n/a	n/a	1.0	50.00%
"Sistemapsys S.a.r.I."	Luxembourg	Construction	n/a	n/a	1.0	50.00%
"Russian National Commercial Bank",	•					
JSC	Russia	Banking	n/a	n/a	0.5	39.80%
Total investments in associates and						
joint ventures accounted under equity						
method			47.0		31.8	
Investments in associates at fair value						
through profit or loss						
"Thalita Trading", Ltd	Cyprus	Finance	1.1	50.00%	0.7	50.00%
"Ysmer", Ltd	Cyprus	Construction	0.2	50.00%	n/a	n/a
Total investments in associates at fair	- 71		<u>-</u>			
value through profit or loss			1.3		0.7	
Total investments in associates and joint ventures			48.3		32.5	

13. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (continued)

In the first quarter of 2012, the Group obtained 100% control in "Sistemapsys S.a.r.I." and 84.91% controlling share in "Russian National Commercial Bank", OJSC.

In the second quarter of 2012, the Group acquired a share of 48.8% in "Burger King Russia (Cyprus)", Limited with Burger King Worldwide Holdings Inc. and Burger Rus LLC for USD 50 million (RUR 1.6 billion).

In the second quarter of 2012, the Group acquired 100% of shares of JSC "StroyPromObyekt" for RUR 1.0 billion, which owns 50% of shares of "Hals-Technopark", CJSC a former associate of the Group. After the acquisition the Group owns 100% of shares of "Hals-Technopark" CJSC (Note 44).

In the third quarter of 2012, the Group obtained 100% control in "Pension Reserve", Ltd by the acquisition of 81.0% share from a related party of the Group for RUR 0.3 billion.

In the third quarter of 2012, the Group increased its share from 9.92% to 23.08% in "Zapadnaya Gold Mining Limited" by additional purchase of shares for USD 32 million (RUR 1.0 billion).

In the third quarter of 2012, the Group obtained significant influence in "Lenta Limited (BVI)" with 11.85% share through representation in the Board of Directors and participation in operating policy decisions.

As at 31 December 2012, investment in associate in the amount of RUR 0.8 billion was pledged against the funds obtained by the other associate of the Group (31 December 2011: RUR 0.7 billion).

The following table contains the summarized aggregated financial information on the associates and joint ventures:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Assets	438.0	250.6
Liabilities	374.8	193.9
Net assets	63.2	56.7
Revenue	164.0	57.0
Net profit	9.2	1.2

The unrecognized share of losses of associates for 2012 and cumulatively at 31 December 2012 was RUR 0.5 billion and RUR 0.7 billion, respectively (2011 and cumulatively at 31 December 2011: RUR 0.1 billion and RUR 0.2 billion, respectively).

14. Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Bonds of Russian companies and banks	2.3	32.8
Russian municipal bonds	0.3	1.0
Bonds of foreign governments	0.2	0.5
Russian Federal loan bonds (OFZ)	_	0.1
Bonds of foreign companies and banks	0.1	_
Total gross investment securities held-to-maturity	2.9	34.4
Less: Allowance for impairment (Note 33)	(2.0)	(2.0)
Total investment securities held-to-maturity	0.9	32.4

15. Land, Premises and Equipment

The movements in land, property and equipment were as follows:

The movements in land, property and equi	Land and premises	Equipment	Construction in progress	Equipment in operating lease	Total
Net book amount at 31 December 2011	69.4	16.0	10.1	21.3	116.8
Cost or revalued amount					
Opening balance at 1 January 2012	72.2	33.7	10.1	22.8	138.8
Effect of hyperinflation	0.5	0.3	_	_	0.8
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	3.6	5.2	_	_	8.8
Disposal of subsidiaries	_	(0.1)	_	_	(0.1)
Additions	6.2	` 7. Ź	11.3	4.5	29. 7
Transfer	6.4	1.0	(11.7)	_	(4.3)
Disposals	(1.4)	(2.7)	`(0.5)	(6.3)	(10.9)
Revaluation	7.1	(= <i>)</i>	(- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.1
Impairment	(1.6)	_	(1.3)	_	(2.9)
Reversal of impairment	0.9	_	(_	0.9
Reclassification	(0.1)	_	_	_	(0.1)
Translation difference	(0.4)	(0.3)	_	(0.2)	(0.9)
Closing balance at 31 December 2012	93.4	44.8	7.9	20.8	166.9
Accumulated depreciation					
Opening balance at 1 January 2012	2.8	17.7	_	1.5	22.0
Effect of hyperinflation	_	0.1	_	_	0.1
Depreciation charge	2.5	6.0	_	1.2	9.7
Disposals	(0.2)	(1.4)	_	(0.4)	(2.0)
Disposal of subsidiaries	` _	(0.1)	_	` _	(0.1)
Transfer	0.2		_	_	`0.Ź
Revaluation	(5.3)	_	_	_	(5.3)
Translation difference	_	(0.2)	_	_	(0.2)
Closing balance at 31 December 2012	-	22.1	-	2.3	24.4
Net book amount at 31 December 2012	93.4	22.7	7.9	18.5	142.5

34

15. Land, Premises and Equipment (continued)

The Transfer caption in 2012 includes both transfers between the categories of the Land, Premises and Equipment, and transfers to / from Property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business in Other assets.

	Land and premises	Equipment	Construction in progress	in operating lease	Total
			, ,		
Net book amount at 31 December 2010	61.1	15.1	3.1	33.9	113.2
Cost or revalued amount					
Opening balance at 1 January 2011	62.3	28.2	3.1	35.0	128.6
Effect of hyperinflation	0.7	0.6	0.2	_	1.5
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	14.0	3.2	3.3	_	20.5
Additions	4.5	6.8	7.8	21.7	40.8
Transfer	(7.8)	(2.8)	0.3	3.2	(7.1)
Disposals	(1.0)	(1.7)	(3.9)	(37.4)	(44.0)
Impairment	· -	` -	(0.5)	` <u> </u>	(0.5)
Translation difference	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.2)	0.3	(1.0)
Closing balance at 31 December 2011	72.2	33.7	10.1	22.8	138.8
Accumulated depreciation					
Opening balance at 1 January 2011	1.2	13.1	_	1.1	15.4
Effect of hyperinflation	_	0.3	_	_	0.3
Depreciation charge	1.8	4.8	_	1.9	8.5
Disposals	(0.2)	(0.4)	_	(1.5)	(2.1)
Translation difference	-	(0.1)	_	· <u>-</u>	(0.1)
Closing balance at 31 December 2011	2.8	17.7	-	1.5	22.0
Net book amount at 31 December 2011	69.4	16.0	10.1	21.3	116.8

Land and premises have been revalued at fair value at 31 December 2012. The valuation was carried out by an independent firm of appraisers, who hold a recognized and relevant professional qualification and who have recent experience in the valuation of assets in similar locations and in a similar category. Fair value was determined by reference to market-based evidence.

If the premises were measured using the cost model, the carrying amounts would be as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Cost Less: Accumulated depreciation and impairment	77.9 (6.9)	62.8 (4.4)
Net carrying amount	71.0	58.4

As at 31 December 2012, the Group recognized impairment loss in the amount of RUR 1.3 billion (31 December 2011:RUR 0.5 billion) with regard to construction in progress.

16. Investment Property

	2012	2011
Investment property at 1 January	122.5	102.2
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	6.7	10.7
Disposal of subsidiaries	(2.3)	(0.6)
Additions	4.0	4.8
Disposals	(3.0)	(1.3)
Reclassified from premises	2.8	· -
Reclassified to property held for sale	(1.0)	(2.1)
Reclassified from property held for sale	`0. Ź	`0.Ź
Revaluation	11.4	4.5
Capitalization of expenses	6.2	4.1
Investment property at 31 December	148.0	122.5

As at 31 December 2012 investment property was revalued by RUR 11.4 billion (in 2011 by RUR 4.5 billion). The valuation was carried out by the Group's internal appraisers and by independent appraisers on the basis of market prices for comparable real estate.

In 2012, the Group's investment property increased due to acquisition of subsidiaries by "Hals-Development", OJSC and "Bank of Moscow", OJSC in the amount of RUR 6.6 billion and RUR 0.1 billion, respectively.

In 2012, the Group's investment property decreased due to disposal of "TransCreditBank", JSC subsidiary in the amount of RUR 2.3 billion.

In 2011, the Group's investment property increased due to property valued at RUR 3.3 billion received as a result of acquisition of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC. The investment property for the amount of RUR 5.5 billion and RUR 1.9 billion was received by "Hals-Development", OJSC and "TransCreditBank", JSC, respectively, when acquiring subsidiaries.

In 2011, the Group's investment property decreased by RUR 0.6 billion transferred by "Hals-Development", OJSC, when disposing of its subsidiary.

In 2012 the Group received directly a property title for land plots, commercial and residential properties valued at RUR 2.2 billion (2011: RUR 3.9 billion) in exchange for settlement of the outstanding loans granted by the Group. The property of RUR 1.2 billion (2011: RUR 0.6 billion) was obtained through foreclosure of collateral under mortgage loans. The acquired investment properties were valued by an independent, professionally qualified appraiser at fair value at the acquisition date.

In 2012 the Group purchased in the ordinary course of business land plots in the amount of RUR 0.6 billion (2011: RUR 0.3 billion) for development and subsequent resale.

As at 31 December 2012 investment property in the amount of RUR 36.5 billion is under construction in progress or development (31 December 2011: RUR 33.2 billion).

In 2012 the Group capitalized expenditures in the amount of RUR 6.2 billion (2011: 4.1 billion) related to properties under construction in progress or development.

The Group leased out a portion of its investment property under operating lease. Future minimum receivables under non-cancellable operating lease were RUR 13.7 billion as at 31 December 2012 (RUR 2.0 billion as at 31 December 2011) of which RUR 2.5 billion to be received in less than 1 year (2011: RUR 0.6 billion), RUR 10.5 billion to be received later than 1 year and not later than 5 years (2011: RUR 1.4 billion) and RUR 0.7 billion to be received later than 5 years (2011: nil).

In 2012 the Group has recognized rental income as part of income arising from non-banking activities of RUR 2.1 billion (2011: RUR 0.9 billion) and direct operating expenses of RUR 0.7 billion (2011: RUR 0.3 billion) in relation to investment property that generated rental income.

17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

The movements in intangible assets were as follows in 2012:

Cor	e deposit	
and i	customei	r

	and customer loan intangible	Computer software	Other rights	Brands and trademarks	Goodwill	Total
Net book amount at 31 December 2011	28.5	4.4	2.1	1.5	104.7	141.2
Cost less impairment						
Opening balance at 1 January 2012 Write-offs of fully amortized items	35.2 (4.4)	6.5 -	3.6 _	1.5 -	104.7 _	151.5 (4.4)
Opening balance at 1 January 2012 after write-offs of fully amortized						
items	30.8	6.5	3.6	1.5	104.7	147.1
Additions Acquisition through business	_	2.5	3.6	_	-	6.1
combinations	_	_	_	_	1.7	1.7
Disposals	_	(0.7)	(2.3)	_	_	(3.0)
Write-offs through impairment	_	(0.2)	(0.1)	_	(1.5)	(1.8)
Reversal of previously written-off items	-	_	0.5	-	<u> </u>	0.5
Closing balance at 31 December 2012	30.8	8.1	5.3	1.5	104.9	150.6
Accumulated amortization						
Opening balance at 1 January 2012	6.7	2.1	1.5	-	-	10.3
Write-offs of fully amortized items	(4.4)	-	-	_	_	(4.4)
Opening balance at 1 January 2012 after write-offs of fully amortized						
items	2.3	2.1	1.5	-	-	5.9
Amortization charge	5.0	1.1	1.7	0.1	_	7.9
Disposals	_	(0.5)	_	_	_	(0.5)
Closing balance at 31 December 2012	7.3	2.7	3.2	0.1	-	13.3
Net book amount at 31 December 2012	23.5	5.4	2.1	1.4	104.9	137.3

	Core deposit and customer loan intangible	Computer software	Other rights	Brands and trademarks	Goodwill
Net book amount at 31 December 2010	5.0	3.0	2.6	-	19.9
Cost less impairment Opening balance at 1 January 2011	9.8	4.6	2.9	_	19.9

Additions	_	2.0	1.6	_	_	3.6
Acquisition through business						
combinations	25.4	0.3	0.3	1.5	84.8	112.3
Disposals	_	(0.3)	(8.0)	_	_	(1.1)
Write-offs through impairment	_	· <u>-</u>	(0.1)	_	_	(0.1)
Translation difference	_	(0.1)	` _	_	_	(0.1)
Transfer	_	· -	(0.3)	-	-	(0.3)
Closing balance at 31 December 2011	35.2	6.5	3.6	1.5	104.7	151.5
Accumulated amortization						
Opening balance at 1 January 2011	4.8	1.6	0.3	_	_	6.7
Amortization charge	1.9	0.9	1.2	_	_	4.0
Disposals	_	(0.4)	-	-	-	(0.4)
Closing balance at 31 December 2011	6.7	2.1	1.5	-	_	10.3
Net book amount at 31 December 2011	28.5	4.4	2.1	1.5	104.7	141.2

Total

30.5

37.2

17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill (continued)

The carrying amount of goodwill and core deposit and customer loan intangible allocated to each of the following cash-generating units:

_	31 December 2012		3	31 December 2011			
	Carrying amount of goodwill	Carrying amount of core deposit and customer loan intangible	Total	Carrying amount of goodwill	Carrying amount of core deposit and customer loan intangible	Total	
"Bank of Moscow", OJSC	84.7	20.2	104.9	84.7	24.4	109.1	
"TransCreditBank", JSC	7.7	3.1	10.8	7.7	3.9	11.6	
"VTB North-West Regional Center" (branch) (former "Bank VTB North-West",							
OJSC)	5.2	_	5.2	5.2	_	5.2	
"VTB Arena", CJSC	4.3	_	4.3	4.3	_	4.3	
"Bank VTB 24", CJSC	2.1	-	2.1	2.1	_	2.1	
"VTB Bank (Azerbaijan)", OJSC	0.4	_	0.4	0.4	_	0.4	
"VTB Specialized Depository", CJSC	_	0.2	0.2	_	0.2	0.2	
"Pension Reserve", LLC	0.2	_	0.2	_	_	_	
"VTB Bank (Armenia)" CJSC	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	0.1	
"VTB Asset Management", CJSC	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	0.1	
"Citer Invest", B. V.	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	
Net book amount	104.9	23.5	128.4	104.7	28.5	133.2	

The recoverable amount of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC at the date of goodwill impairment testing at 31 December 2012 has been determined based on a value in use calculation using pretax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the Management covering a five-year period, which amounts to RUR 392.4 billion. The discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 14% p.a.

The goodwill related to "TransCreditBank", JSC is allocated to corporate and retail banking cash-generated units and is tested separately for impairment for each CGU. As at 31 December 2012 the recoverable amounts related to these cash-generated units of "TransCreditBank", JSC have been determined based on a value in use calculation using pretax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the Management covering a three-year period. The calculated recoverable amounts at 31 December 2012 significantly exceed the carrying amounts of the relevant CGUs and allocated goodwill. The discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 14% p.a.

In March 2011, "Bank VTB North-West", OJSC ceased its operations as a subsidiary of VTB following the legal merger of VTB and "Bank VTB North-West". This reorganization was accompanied by formation of a new cash-generating unit VTB North-West Regional Center established on the basis of former the "Bank VTB North-West", OJSC Head Office. As a result, the Group has reallocated the respective goodwill to the new cash-generated unit, the recoverable amount of which amounts to RUR 85.4 billion as at 31 December 2012. The discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 14% p.a.

"Bank VTB 24", CJSC entity level is considered as appropriate CGU. The recoverable amount of "Bank VTB 24", CJSC at the date of goodwill impairment testing at 30 September 2012 has been determined based on a value in use calculation using pretax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the Management covering a five-year period, which amounted to RUR 247.0 billion. The discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 14% p.a.

The goodwill recognized in business combination in January 2012 with "Sistemapsys S.a.r.I." amounted RUR 0.7 billion. Entity level was determined as the separate cash-generated unit. The CGU recoverable amount at 31 December 2012 has been determined based on a value in use calculation using pretax cash flow projections from the project covering a three-year period. The discount rate applied to cash flow projections is 12% p.a. The calculated recoverable amount at 31 December 2012 is lower than the carrying amount of CGU and goodwill. This resulted in recognition of goodwill impairment charge of RUR 0.7 billion.

The growth rates do not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the business sector of the economy in which the CGU operates.

17. Intangible Assets and Goodwill (continued)

The goodwill related to "VTB Arena", CJSC is allocated to the development project of subsidiary as the separate cash-generated unit. The recoverable amount of "VTB Arena", CJSC at the date of goodwill impairment testing at 30 September 2012 has been determined based on a value in use calculation using pretax cash flow projections covering a fourteen-year period (as a more reliable for a long-term development project), which amounted to RUR 22.8 billion. The discount rate applied to cash flow projections of the development project is 11.7%. The calculation of value in use for "VTB Arena", CJSC CGU is most sensitive to assumptions in discount rates, terminal capitalization rate, weighted average rent rates for shopping and entertainment centers, prices and sales schedules for apartments, occupancy rates and average prices per room in hotels and apart hotels, etc.

For "VTB Arena", CJSC development project, the estimated recoverable amount is close to its carrying value and, consequently, any adverse change in key assumptions would result in impairment losses, e.g. increase of terminal capitalization rate by 0.75% or increase of the discount rate by 0.5% would lead to a decrease in recoverable amount and recognition of related goodwill impairment loss.

Management believes that reasonable possible changes in key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount will not result in an impairment of goodwill, except for that attributable to "VTB Arena", CJSC development project, described above.

18. Other Assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Other financial assets		
Amounts in course of settlement	13.6	8.3
Accrued commission income	5.1	2.2
Initial margin and other performance collateral	4.9	
Advances issued to leasing equipment suppliers	4.5	4.9
Accrued income on operating leases	3.3	1.6
Trade receivables and prepayments	1.8	_
Positive fair value of derivatives (hedges) (Note 39)	0.6	0.5
Other	8.0	5.6
Total other financial assets before allowance for impairment	41.8	23.1
Less: Allowance for impairment of other financial assets (Note 33)	(2.7)	(2.6)
Total other financial assets	39.1	20.5
Other non-financial assets		
Property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business	44.1	34.3
Other assets related to non-banking activities	40.5	26.2
Precious metals	35.2	19.9
Tax prepayments	12.0	17.8
Prepayments	10.6	9.2
Equipment purchased for subsequent leasing	6.6	8.5
Deferred expenses	5.2	5.8
Inventories	2.9	2.8
Rights of claim to construct and receive the title of ownership	0.7	0.4
of premises under investment contracts and related capitalized		
furnishing costs		4.0
Leasehold for development and sale	2.1	1.6
Other	2.1	1.4
Total other non-financial assets before allowance for		
impairment	159.9	127.9
Less: Allowance for impairment of other non-financial assets (Note		
33)	(0.5)	(0.1)
Total other non-financial assets	159.4	127.8
Total other assets	198.5	148.3

18. Other Assets (continued)

As at 31 December 2012 and 2011, property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business mainly represents operations of "Hals-Development", OJSC and "VTB Arena", CJSC.

As at 31 December 2012, property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business under construction in progress or development amounted to RUR 42.3 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 29.0 billion) and property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business ready for use by buyer amounted to RUR 1.8 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 5.3 billion).

As at 31 December 2012, included in Property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business is the amount of RUR 1.4 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.4 billion), which is pledged against Other borrowings within Other borrowed funds (Note 22).

As at 31 December 2012 and 2011, other assets related to non-banking activities are predominantly related to real estate, leasing and other non-banking activity.

As at 31 December 2012 and 2011, equipment purchased for subsequent leasing and advances issued to leasing equipment suppliers represents operations of VTB Leasing.

19. Disposal Group Held for Sale

In September 2011, when acquiring "Bank of Moscow", OJSC the Group received controlling interest in "BM Bank", Ltd., located in Kiev, Ukraine. In the fourth quarter of 2011 the Management decided to sell these investments and intended to do it within 12 months from the date of classification. In 2012, the Group actively marketed "BM Bank", Ltd., for sale, and in February 2013 signed a memorandum of understanding with preliminary sale terms of its 100% ownership interest. The Group accounted for these investments as a disposal group held for sale under IFRS 5. These investments are included in "Corporate-Investment banking" and "Retail banking" segments (Note 40).

In August 2012, the Group has increased its share in a company specializing in electricity distribution to 49.0%. This investment in the associate was classified as a disposal group held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 as the Management of the Group is intended and committed to the sale plan within the next 12 months, and accounted it at carrying value of RUR 8.5 billion.

20. Due to Other Banks

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Term loans and deposits	444.9	369.2
Correspondent accounts and overnight deposits of other banks	271.3	310.6
Sale and repurchase agreements with other banks	43.7	19.9
Total due to other banks	759.9	699.7

Included in amounts due to other banks at 31 December 2012 are restricted deposits of RUR 1.0 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.0 billion), where matching deposits were placed by the Group in other balances in non-freely convertible currencies (Note 7).

At 31 December 2012, term loans and deposits contain the amount of nil (31 December 2011: RUR 1.4 billion) secured with a pledge of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in the amount of nil (31 December 2011: RUR 1.4 billion).

As at 31 December 2012, term loans and deposits in the amount of RUR 12.6 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.9 billion) is collateralized with loans to customers in the amount of RUR 24.3 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 2.0 billion).

Financial assets pledged against sale and repurchase agreements are financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets available-for-sale with a total fair value of RUR 24.5 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 8.1 billion), those classified as due from other banks with amortized cost of nil (31 December 2011: RUR 0.4 billion) and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers with amortized cost of RUR 0.7 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 12.8 billion) (Note 9).

20. Due to Other Banks (continued)

As at 31 December 2012, financial assets pledged against sale and repurchase agreements with other banks were also represented by financial assets received under reverse sale and repurchase agreements in the total amount of RUR 23.1 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 5.9 billion).

As at 31 December 2012, term loans and deposits also contain term loans and deposits in the amount of RUR 0.7 billion (31 December 2011: nil) securitized with a pledge of premises and equipment of RUR 2.8 billion (31 December 2011: nil).

21. Customer Deposits

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Government bodies Current / settlement deposits	139.5 298.4	38.0
Term deposits Other legal entities Current / settlement deposits	780.8	482.1 610.8
Term deposits Individuals	1,013.6	1,296.3
Current / settlement deposits Term deposits	306.9 1,127.2	254.7 906.1
Sale and repurchase agreements Total customer deposits	3,672.8	3, 596.7

As at 31 December 2012, deposits of RUR 11.2 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 11.9 billion) were held as collateral against irrevocable commitments under import letters of credit and guarantees (Note 39).

Economic sector risk concentrations within customer deposits are as follows:

	31 December 2012		31 December 2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Individuals	1,434.1	39	1,161.4	32
Government bodies	437.9	12	520.1	14
Finance	379.9	10	319.9	10
Oil and gas	371.8	10	348.1	10
Manufacturing	195.9	5	122.0	3
Transport	180.5	5	264.9	7
Building construction	158.2	4	190.3	5
Trade and commerce	117.3	3	118.4	4
Telecommunications and media	70.7	2	111.4	3
Metals	35.8	1	79.9	2
Energy	33.7	1	80.6	2
Food and agriculture	28.2	1	25.1	1
Chemical	21.2	1	20.5	1
Aircraft	10.6	_	13.6	_
Coal mining	1.2	_	10.1	_
Other	195.8	6	210.4	6
Total customer deposits	3,672.8	100	3,596.7	100

As at 31 December 2012 financial assets pledged against sale and repurchase agreements represent financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets available-for-sale with fair value of RUR 3.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 0.2 billion) (Note 9) and securities received under reverse sale and repurchase agreements with fair value of RUR 3.3 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 9.0 billion).

22. Other Borrowed Funds

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Funds from local central banks	433.0	365.9
Syndicated loans	100.0	106.8
Other borrowings	273.2	261.9
Total other borrowed funds	806.2	734.6

As at 31 December 2012 funds from local central banks include payables to local central banks on sale and repurchase agreements in amount of RUR 272.8 billion (31 December 2011: 159.7) and other funds attracted from local central banks in amount of RUR 160.2 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 206.2 billion).

In September 2011, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC received a RUR 294.8 billion loan from the related party DIA at 0.51% p.a. maturing in 10 years under the plan of support of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC earlier signed by CBR and DIA. The Group recognized the loan initially at fair value. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of the loan of RUR 153.4 billion was included in other borrowings (31 December 2011: RUR 144.4 billion). This loan was securitized with a pledge of loans to customers with carrying amount of RUR 199.2 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 200.9 billion) (Note 11).

In June 2012, the Group received a syndicated loan of EUR 107 million (RUR 4.4 billion) maturing in July 2024 with a floating rate of EURIBOR + 1.6% p.a. guaranteed by a G7 country export credit agency in relation to a construction concession project, in which the Group has a 50% share (with costs capitalization). The Group has recognized the benefits of the below-market interest rate as the government grant in the amount of RUR 0.6 billion. The 50% of the government grant has been recognized upfront in gains on initial recognition of financial instruments as the benefits are not related to the Group's share in the construction concession project. The remaining 50% of the government grant is deferred and is to be amortized over the expected useful life of the concession.

In August 2012, "Bank VTB 24", CJSC arranged a structured transaction related to its car loan portfolio in the amount of RUR 14.0 billion through a sale to a special purpose entity, which further attracted funds through secured loan deal in the amount of USD 275 million with the expected maturity in August 2014. The USD loan bears the floating interest rate of monthly LIBOR plus 1.5% p.a. payable monthly. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of the loan of RUR 8.3 billion was included in other borrowings. This loan is securitized with a pledge of loans to customers with carrying amount of RUR 13.2 billion.

As at 31 December 2012 financial assets pledged against sale and repurchase agreements with local central banks are financial assets with a total carrying amount of RUR 273.8 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 177.2 billion), which comprised of the financial assets held for trading with fair value of RUR 20.3 billion (31 December 2011: nil), financial assets available-for-sale with fair value of RUR 5.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.7 billion), pledged financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers of RUR 244.8 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 175.5 billion) and pledged financial assets classified as due from other banks of RUR 2.8 billion (31 December 2011: nil) (Note 9).

As at 31 December 2012 other funds attracted from local central banks contain the amount of RUR 24.3 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 6.3 billion) secured by pledged loans to customers in the amount of RUR 31.5 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 13.6 billion) (Note 11).

As at 31 December 2012 other borrowed funds also contain other borrowings in the amount of RUR 18.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 6.7 billion) securitized with a pledge of loans to customers of RUR 22.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 5.0 billion) (Note 11) and other assets of RUR 1.4 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 1.4 billion) (Note 18).

23. Debt Securities Issued

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Bonds	592.3	457.5
Promissory notes	301.9	206.1
Deposit certificates	0.3	0.9
Total debt securities issued	894.5	664.5

Promissory notes represent notes primarily issued by VTB in the local market, which primarily act as an alternative to customer/bank deposits. As at 31 December 2012 promissory notes issued included both discount and interest bearing promissory notes denominated mainly in RUR with maturity ranging from demand to March 2018 (31 December 2011: from demand to June 2015).

22. Debt Securities Issued (continued)

	Jebt Jecu					31 December .	2012	31 Decemb	er 2011
Issue	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Next Put Option	Current Coupon Rate p.a.	Coupon Payment Period	Outstanding Face Value	Carrying Value	Outstanding Face Value	Carrying Value
VTB									
Eurobonds									
Series 1 (EMTN 2)	Oct-07	Oct-12	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	USD 1,054 mln	34.3
Series 3 (EMTN 2)	Dec-07	Nov-12	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	RUR 30.0 bln	30.2
Series 8 (EMTN 2)	Aug-10	Aug-12	- 45	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	SGD 400 mln	10.4
Series 6 (EMTN)	Jun-05	Jun-35	Jun-15	6.25%	Semi-annually	USD 693 mln	21.0	USD 693 mln	22.0
Series 9 (EMTN)	Feb-06	Feb-16	_ May 12	4.25%	Annually	EUR 193 mln	8.0	EUR 193 mln	8.3
Series 4 (EMTN 2)	May-08	May-18	May-13	6.88%	Semi-annually	USD 1,706 mln	52.1	USD 1,706 mln	51.9
Series 7 (EMTN 2)	Mar-10	Mar-15	_	6.47%	Semi-annually	USD 1,250 mln	38.6	USD 1,250 mln	41.0
Series 9 (EMTN 2)	Aug-10 Oct-10	Aug-13 Oct-20	-	4.00% 6.55%	Annually Semi-annually	CHF 400 mln USD 1,000 mln	13.4 30.5	CHF 400 mln USD 1,000 mln	13.8 31.9
Series 10 (EMTN 2)	Dec-10	Dec-13	_	2.95%	Semi-annually	CNY 1.000 mln	4.8	CNY 1,000 mln	5.0
Series 11 (EMTN 2)	Feb-11	Feb-18	_	6.32%	Semi-annually	USD 750 mln	23.3	USD 750 mln	24.6
Series 12 (EMTN 2) Series 13 (EMTN 2)	Jun-11	Jun-14	_	3.40%	Semi-annually	SGD 300 mln	7.4	SGD 300. mln	6.6
Series 14 (EMTN 2)	Nov-11	Nov-15	_	5.00%	Annually	CHF 300 mln	9.9	CHF 300 mln	10.3
Series 15 (EMTN 2)	Apr-12	Apr-17	_	6.00%	Semi-annually	USD 2,000 mln	61.7	n/a	n/a
Series 17 (EMTN 2)	Jul-12	Jul-15	_	4.00%	Semi-annually	SGD 400 mln	10.1	n/a	n/a
			_	2.90%	Semi-annually	USD 45mln	1.4		n/a
Series 18 (EMTN 2) Series 19 (EMTN 2)	Aug-12 Sep-12	Aug-14 Dec-16	_	3.15%	Annually	CHF 600 mln	19.8	n/a n/a	n/a
Series 20 (EMTN 2)	Oct-12	Sep-14		2.75%	Semi-annually	USD 35 mln	1.1	n/a	n/a
Series 20 (EMTN 2)	Oct-12	Oct-15	_	4.50%	Semi-annually	CNY 1,000 mln	4.9	n/a	n/a
Series 23 (EMTN 2)	Dec-12	Dec-17	_	7.50%	Annually	AUD 500 mln	4.9 15.8	n/a	n/a
belies 25 (LIVITIN 2)	Dec-12	Dec-17	_	1M LIBOR+0.1%	Aillually	AOD 300 IIIII			
RMBS	Jul-06	May-34	_	1M LIBOR+0.5%	Monthly	USD 88 mln	0.5	USD 88 mln	0.5
CP zero-coupon ocal bonds	Oct-12	Dec-13	_	n/a	n/a	USD 428.7 mln	12.8	n/a	n/a
Series 5	Oct-05	Oct-13	_	8.55%	Quarterly	RUR 14.3 bln	4.3	RUR 4.2 bln	4.3
Series 6	Jul-06	Jul-16	Jul-13	7.40%	Quarterly	RUR 15.0 bln	15.2	RUR 15.0 bln	14.9
eries BO-05	Mar-10	Mar-13	_	7.60%	Quarterly	RUR 10.0 bln	10.0	RUR 10.0 bln	10.0
Series BO-02	Mar-10	Mar-13	_	7.60%	Quarterly	RUR 5.0 bln	5.0	RUR 5.0 bln	5.0
eries BO-01	Mar-10	Mar-13	_	7.60%	Quarterly	RUR 5.0 bln	5.0	RUR 5.0 bln	5.0
Series BO-06	Dec-11	Dec-14	Dec-12	8.50%	Quarterly	RUR 9.7 bln	9.5	RUR 10.0 bln	9.7
Series BO-07	Mar-12	Mar-15	Feb-13	8.00%	Quarterly	RUR 5.0 bln	5.0	n/a	n/a
Series BO-03	Mar-12	Mar-15	Mar-14	8.00%	Quarterly	RUR 5.0 bln	4.9	n/a	n/a
Series BO-04	Jan-12	Jan-15	Mar-14	7.95%	Quarterly	RUR 10.0 bln	10.1	n/a	n/a
Series BO-08	Sep-12	Sep-15	Sep-13	7.95%	Quarterly	RUR 10.0 bln	9.0	n/a	n/a
Series BO-19	Oct-12	Oct-15	·_	8.68%	Quarterly	RUR 15.0 bln	15.0	n/a	n/a
Series BO-20	Oct-12	Oct-15	-	8.68%	Quarterly	RUR 15.0 bln	15.0	n/a	n/a
"Bank of Moscow" Eurobonds	, 0330								
	May 06	May 12		7 240/	Comi oppuellu	LICD FOO min	447	LICD FOO min	16.6
Series 4	May-06	May-13	-	7.34%	Semi-annually	USD 500 mln	14.7	USD 500 mln	16.6
Series 7	Mar-10	Mar-15	-	6.70%	Semi-annually	USD 750 mln	23.3	USD 750 mln	24.4
Series 8	Sep-10	Sep-13	_	4.50%	Annually	CHF 350 mln	11.8	CHF 350 mln	11.8
Series 10	Feb-11	Feb-13	_	4.25%	Semi-annually	SGD 150 mln	3.8	SGD 150 mln	3.3
Local bonds	F-5-00	F-1- 40		7.550/	0	DUD 40.0 kl-	4.0	DUD 40.0 kl=	4.0
Series 2 2013	Feb-08	Feb-13	-	7.55%	Semi-annually	RUR 10.0 bln	4.9	RUR 10.0 bln	4.9
"Bank Moscow-Mir	isk , UJSC								
Local bonds	May 44	Mov: 40		m/-	n/-	- l-	m/-	DVD 60 0 51-	0.4
Series 12	May-11	May-12	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	BYR 60.0 bln	0.1
Series 13	Jul-11	Jul-12	-	n/a 7.500/	n/a	n/a	n/a	BYR 100.0 bln	0.4
Series 11 "TransCreditBar	Jan-11 n k". JSC	Jan-13	_	7.50%	Quarterly	USD 8 mln	0.2	USD 8 mln	0.2
ocal bonds	, 500								
Series 2	Jun-07	Jun-12	_	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	RUR 0.8 bln	0.7
Series 6	Apr-10	Apr-14	_	8.30%	Semi-annually	RUR 4.0 bln	3.7	RUR 4.0 bln	3.7
Series 5	Apr-10 Aug-10	Apr-14 Aug-13	_	7.90%	Semi-annually	RUR 3.0 bln	2.9	RUR 3.0 bln	2.8
Series BO-01	Nov-10	Nov-13	_	7.80%	Semi-annually	RUR 5.0 bln	5.0	RUR 5.0 bln	4.6
"TransCreditFactor		1101 10		1.5070	John amidany	1.01. 0.0 5111	0.0	1.01. 0.0 0111	7.0
ocal bonds							_		
Series 1	Jun-09	Jun-12	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	RUR 1.5 bln	1.5
Series 2	Nov-09	Nov-12	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	RUR 1.5 bln	1.5
"FinanceBusinessG	roup", LLC								
Local bonds	1.1.40	1 40		10.000/	Comi or	DUD 0 0 FI-	2.0	DUD 2 0 H-	2.0
Series BO-01 "Bank VTB 24"	Jul-10 . CJSC	Jul-13	-	10.00%	Semi-annually	RUR 3.0 bln	3.0	RUR 3.0 bln	3.0
Local bonds	, 5555								
Series 2	Feb-08	Feb-13		7.75%	Semi-annually	RUR 8.9 bln	9.2	RUR 0.0 bln	0.0
JC1165 Z		Feb-13 Feb-14		7.75% 8.20%			9.2 8.2		1.9
Series 4	Feb-09		Aug-13		Semi-annually	RUR 8.0 bln		RUR 1.9 bln	

22. Debt Securities Issued (continued)

			A/	C		31 Decemb	er 2012	31 Decemb	er 2011
Issue	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Next Put Option	Current Coupon Rate p.a.	Coupon Payment Period	Outstanding Face Value	Carrying Value	Outstanding Face Value	Carrying Value
RMBS Series 1-IP	Dec-09	Dec-14	_	8.65%	Quarterly	RUR 15.0 bln	5.8	RUR 3.6 bln	3.4
RMBS Series 2-IP	Sep-11	Nov-43	-	9.00%	Quarterly	RUR 2.6 bln	2.5	RUR 3.2 bln	3.2
RMBS Series 2-IP	Sep-11	Nov-43	-	3.00%	Quarterly	RUR 1.3 bln	1.2	RUR 1.6 bln	1.4
RMBS Series 3-IP	Sep-12	Sep-44	-	9.00%	Quarterly	RUR 3.8 bln	3.7	n/a	n/a
class A RMBS Series 3-IP	Sep-12	•	_		·		1.8	n/a	n/a
class B 'VTB Capital", PIc	Sep-12	Sep-44		3.00%	Quarterly	RUR 1.9 bln	1.0	n/a	n/a
Eurobonds									
2011-1002, RUR	Mar-11	Jun-14	-	9.05%	Annually	RUR 1.0 bln	1.1	RUR 1.0 bln	1.0
2011-1003, RUR	Apr-11	Jun-14	-	9.50%	Annually	RUR 0.5 bln	0.5	RUR 0.5 bln	0.5
2011-1004, RUR	Apr-11	Jun-16	-	9.50%	Annually	RUR 0.5 bln	0.5	RUR 0.5 bln	0.5
2011-1006, RUR	Jun-11 Jun-11	Jun-14	_	9.25%	Annually	RUR 0.5 bln RUR 0.5 bln	0.5	RUR 0.5 bln RUR 0.5 bln	0.5
011-1007, RUR 011-1008, RUR		Sep-14 Sep-14	-	9.25% 11.15%	Annually Annually	RUR 0.8 bln	0.5 0.8	RUR 0.8 bln	0.5 0.8
016-2, RUR	Aug-11	3ep-14	_		•				
Structured)	Sep-11	May-16		11.00%	Semi-annually	RUR 0.6 bln	0.6	RUR 0.8 bln	0.8
2011-1010, RUR	Sep-11	Dec-15	_	11.60%	Annually	RUR 0.5 bln	0.5	RUR 0.5 bln	0.5
012-1001, TRY	Feb-12	Feb-15	_	0.00%	Annually	TRY 28 mln	0.4	n/a	n/a
2012-1003, USD	Feb-12	Sep-13	_	6.00%	Annually	USD 5 mln	0.2	n/a	n/a
2012-1004, USD	Mar-12	Feb-13	_	2.50%	Semi-annually	USD 51 mln	1.6	n/a	n/a
2012-1005, RUR	Feb-12	Sep-15	_	11.90%	Annually	RUR 0.7 bln	0.7	n/a	n/a
2012-1008, USD	Apr-12	Apr-13	_	2.75%	Semi-annually	USD 15 mln	0.5	n/a	n/a
2012-1010, USD	Mar-12	Jun-15	_	6.45%	Annually	USD 5 mln	0.2	n/a	n/a
2012-1012, USD	Apr-12	Jun-15	_	7.20%	Annually	USD 5 mln	0.2	n/a	n/a
2012-1013, USD	Apr-12	Jun-15	-	6.20%	Annually	USD 2 mln	0.1	n/a	n/a
2012-1014, GBP	Apr-12	Apr-15	_	7.45%	Quarterly	GBP 2.5 mln	0.1	n/a	n/a
2015, TRY	Apr-12	Apr-15	_	11.28%	Semi-annually	TRY 300 mln	5.5	n/a	n/a
012-1022, USD	Sep-12	Sep-14	_	2.00%	Annually	USD 2.4 mln	0.1	n/a	n/a
012-1023, USD	Oct-12	Oct-14	_	2.00%	Annually	USD 1 mln	0.0	n/a	n/a
012-1025, USD	Nov-12	Nov-14	_	6.75%	Annually	USD 3 mln	0.1	n/a	n/a
2012-1026, EUR VTB Capital Finance Local bonds	Dec-12 e", LLC	Dec-17	_	n/a	Annually	EUR 1.8 mln	0.1	n/a	n/a
Series 11	Jun-12	Jul-15	-	0.10%	Semi-annually	RUR 5.0 bln	4.0	n/a	n/a
Series 01	Aug-12	Dec-15	_	0.10%	Semi-annually	RUR 1.0 bln	8.0	n/a	n/a
Series 02	Nov-12	Dec-13	_	0.10%	Semi-annually	RUR 1.0 bln	0.9	n/a	n/a
Series 03	Dec-12	Jan-14	-	0.10%	Semi-annually	RUR 1.0 bln	0.9	n/a	n/a
Series 04	Dec-12	Jun-14	-	0.10%	Semi-annually	RUR 1.0 bln	0.9	n/a	n/a
Series 05	Dec-12	Dec-13	-	0.10%	Semi-annually	RUR 1.0 bln	0.7	n/a	n/a
VTB Leasing Finand ocal bonds	e", Ltd								
Series 1	Nov-07	Nov-14	Nov-13	8.10%	Quarterly	RUR 2.5 bln	0.3	RUR 3.5 bln	3.4
Series 2	Jul-08	Jul-15	Jan-13	6.45%	Quarterly	RUR 4.6 bln	3.6	RUR 4.8 bln	4.8
Series 3	Jun-09	Jun-16	Sep-13	6.90%	Quarterly	RUR 2.7 bln	1.4	RUR 2.3 bln	1.7
Series 4	Jun-09	Jun-16	Mar-13	6.65%	Quarterly	RUR 2.7 bln	1.3	RUR 1.9 bln	1.7
Series 7	Dec-09	Nov-16	Jun-14	8.15%	Quarterly	RUR 3.1 bln	0.0	RUR 0.0 bln	0.0
Series 8	Aug-17	Aug-17	May-13	8.25%	Quarterly	RUR 3.8 bln	3.8	RUR 4.6 bln	4.6
Series 9 <mark>'VTB Bank (Austria)'</mark>	Aug-10 ', AG	Aug-17	Feb-14	7.00%	Quarterly	RUR 3.8 bln	0.1	RUR 3.4 bln	0.1
Eurobonds Private Placement	Apr-11	Apr-13	_	2.50%	Semi-annually	EUR 20 mln	0.8	EUR 20 mln	0.8
'VTB Bank", PJSC (L Local bonds		•			•				
Series E	Jun-11	Jan-15	lun 12	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	UAH 300 mln	1.2
			Jun-13	n/a					
Series D Series C	Jun-11 Mar-11	Jan-15 Jan-15	Jun-13 Feb-13	n/a 16.00%	n/a Quarterly	n/a UAH 22 mIn	n/a 0.1	UAH 200 mln UAH 300 mln	0.8 1.2
Series C	Sep-11	Mar-14		12.75%	Quarterly	UAH 0 mln	0.1	n/a	n/a
Series G Series H	Sep-11 Sep-11	Sep-13	_	12.75%	Quarterly	UAH 0 mln	0.0	n/a	n/a n/a
Series I	Sep-11	Mar-13	_	12.25%	Quarterly	UAH 0 mln	0.0	n/a	n/a
Series J	Oct-11	Oct-15	Oct-13	12.50%	Quarterly	UAH 0 mln	0.0	n/a	n/a
Series F	Jan-12	Jan-15	Jan-14	12.00%	Quarterly	UAH 0 mln	0.0	n/a	n/a
VTB Bank (Belarus) Local bonds		Jul 10		.2.5070	~~	C. 2. 0 mm	0.0		1110
Series 8	Feb-11	May-12	_	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	USD 3.1 mln	0.1
Series 9	Feb-11	May-12	_	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	EUR 2.1 mln	0.1
Series 10	Jun-11	Jun-12	_	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	BYR 0.0 bln	0.0
Series 7 <mark>'Bank VTB (Kazakhs</mark>	Dec-10 tan)". JSC	Dec-12	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	BYR 0.0 bln	0.0
Local bonds	Dec-10	Doc 44		7.000/	Comi o	V7T 45 0 bla	2.0	V7T 40.0 bl-	0.0
Series 1	DEC-10	Dec-14	_	7.00%	Semi-annually	KZT 15.0 bln	2.9	KZT 12.8 bln	2.8

24. Subordinated Debt

On 29 September 2005, OJSC "Industry and Construction Bank" (further renamed to OJSC "Bank VTB North-West" and which had merged with VTB in 2011) issued USD 400 million subordinated Eurobonds due September 2015 with early redemption call option at par on 1 October 2010. The Eurobonds bear interest rate at 6.2% p.a. payable semi-annually. From 1 October 2010 interest rate under the Eurobonds is equal to US Treasury yield increased by 226 b.p. and step-up of 150 b.p. In August 2010 the Group announced a decision not to exercise the redemption option. The transaction was structured as an issue of notes by Or-ICB S.A. (Luxembourg) for the purpose of financing a subordinated loan to OJSC "Bank VTB North-West". As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 10.6 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 11.1 billion).

In October and November 2008, VTB received two subordinated loans of RUR 100 billion each with a rate of 8% p.a. maturing in December 2019 from Vnesheconombank, which is a related party to the Group. As at 31 December 2008 in accordance with IAS 20 Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance the Group discounted these loans using an appropriate market rate adjusted for loan premium. In August 2010 the interest rate on these two subordinated loans was reduced from 8% to 6.5% p.a. in accordance with the Federal Law requirements. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 181.7 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 179.7 billion).

In October 2012, VTB issued an additional USD 1.5 billion (RUR 46.4 billion) Series 21 Subordinated Loan Participation Notes under EMTN Programme 2 maturing in October 2022 with a fixed coupon of 6.95% p.a. payable semi-annually. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 46.0 billion.

Over a period from 2003 to 2009 "TransCreditBank", JSC received subordinated loans from JSC "RZhD" and its related parties in the aggregate amount of RUR 13.1 billion with interest rates from 9% p.a. to 12.1% p.a. maturing in the period from December 2012 to November 2020. In October 2012, "TransCreditBank", JSC redeemed a subordinated loan with nominal value of RUR 3.0 billion obtained from "RZhD", JSC with original maturity in September 2017. In December 2012, "TransCreditBank", JSC redeemed a subordinated loan with nominal value of RUR 0.3 billion obtained from a related party of JSC "RZhD" upon maturity. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 10.6 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 14.2 billion).

In July 2009, "TransCreditBank", JSC received a subordinated loan of RUR 2.9 billion with an interest rate of 8% p.a. maturing in October 2019 from Vnesheconombank. In August 2010 the interest rate on this subordinated loan was reduced from 8% to 6.5% p.a. in accordance with the Federal Law requirements. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 2.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 2.9 billion).

In November 2005, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC issued USD 300 million subordinated Loan Participation Notes due November 2015 bearing interest rate 7.5% p.a. payable semi-annually and with early redemption call option in November 2010, which was not exercised. From 25 November 2010 step-up interest rate was set at 5.967%, equal to 5-year US Treasury yield increased by 306.7 b.p. and step-up of 150 b.p. The transaction was structured as an issue of notes by "Kuznetski Capital" S.A. (Luxembourg) for the purpose of financing a subordinated loan to "Bank of Moscow", OJSC. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 8.7 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 9.0 billion).

In December 2006, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC received a subordinated loan of USD 100 million with an interest rate of LIBOR + 2.65% p.a. maturing in December 2016 from Royal Bank of London N.V. (London). As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 3.0 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 3.2 billion).

In May 2007, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC issued USD 400 million subordinated Loan Participation Notes due in May 2017 bearing interest rate 6.807% p.a. payable semi-annually and with prepayment option in May 2012. The step-up interest rate is equal to 5-year US Treasury yield increased by 375 b.p. and step-up of 150 b.p. The transaction was structured as an issue of notes by "Kuznetski Capital" S.A. (Luxembourg) for the purpose of financing a subordinated loan to "Bank of Moscow", OJSC. In May 2012, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC decided not to exercise the prepayment option in respect of USD 400 million subordinated Loan Participation Notes maturing in May 2017 and a new coupon interest rate was set at 6.02% p.a. payable semi-annually. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 12.0 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 10.8 billion).

In October 2009, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC received a subordinated loan of RUR 11.1 billion with an interest rate of 8.0% p.a. maturing in December 2019 from Vnesheconombank. In August 2010 an interest rate on this subordinated loan was reduced to 6.5% p.a. in accordance with the Federal Law requirements. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of this subordinated debt was RUR 10.3 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 10.2 billion).

25. Other Liabilities

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Other financial liabilities		
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading (negative fair value of derivatives) (Note 39)	82.6	81.5
Obligation to deliver securities	29.1	8.1
Amounts in course of settlement	10.0	29.8
Advances received from lessees	2.1	1.5
Trade creditors and prepayments received	2.1	0.7
Deferred income	1.5	1.2
Negative fair value of derivatives (fair value hedges) (Note 39)	0.5	_
Dividends payable	0.2	0.2
Obligation to purchase non-controlling interests	_	21.1
Other	7.8	3.5
Total other financial liabilities	135.9	147.6
Other non-financial liabilities		
Payable to employees	23.4	16.6
Other liabilities related to non-banking activities	15.0	13.5
Insurance reserves	12.2	5.8
Liabilities to pay taxes	6.6	5.1
Non-controlling interests in consolidated mutual funds	3.9	4.2
Provisions for credit related commitments and legal claims (Note 33)	2.8	2.0
Trade creditors and prepayments received	2.2	9.8
Liabilities on pension plans	1.6	2.2
Deferred income	0.6	_
Other	7.8	2.6
Total other non-financial liabilities	76.1	61.8
Total other liabilities	212.0	209.4

As at 30 September 2011, the Group recognized obligation to purchase non-controlling interests of RUR 21.9 billion as a financial liability arising from a forward purchase agreement with a related party to the Group to acquire a non-controlling interest share in "TransCreditBank", JSC held by this related party. In accordance with the forward purchase agreement the settlement amount to be paid by the Group in the future period is calculated in accordance with a formula specified in the forward purchase agreement. The determination of the fair value is based on discounted cash flows method, and key assumptions take into consideration the expected performance of "TransCreditBank", JSC and the discount factor.

In September 2012, VTB executed obligation to purchase non-controlling interests mentioned above and increased its stake in "TransCreditBank", JSC to 99.66% from 77.86% by purchasing 571,650,529 ordinary shares at price of RUR 38.67 per share under the purchase agreement with a related party to the Group to acquire a non-controlling interest share in "TransCreditBank", JSC held by this related party.

26. Share Capital

Authorized, issued and fully paid share capital of the Bank comprises:

	31 December 2012		31 December 2011		
	Number of shares	Nominal amount	Number of shares	Nominal amount	
Ordinary shares	10,460,541,337,338	113.1	10,460,541,337,338	113.1	
Total share capital	10,460,541,337,338	113.1	10,460,541,337,338	113.1	

Contributions to the Bank's share capital were originally made in RUR, foreign currency and gold bullion. All ordinary shares have nominal value of RUR 0.01, rank equally and carry one vote.

During 2012 the net change in Group members' balances of the Bank's shares increased by 108,161,388,668 and the number of treasury shares increased to 117,838,882,667. As a result, the number of the outstanding shares at 31 December 2012 amounted to 10.342,702,454,671.

In March 2012, the Group made the voluntary offer to repurchase ordinary shares of the Bank from the shareholders participated in 2007 IPO of the Bank at the price of RUR 0.136 and maximum number of 3,676,471 shares from each eligible shareholder. The offer has expired on 13 April 2012. The payments to eligible shareholders, who accepted the offer were completed in April 2012 and with their heirs were completed till 29 June 2012. As result of this offer the Group has acquired 83,448,797,249 voting shares of the Bank for RUR 11.3 billion.

As at 31 December 2012 authorized but not issued shares comprise 10,263,597,171,681 shares (2011: 10,263,597,171,681) with a par value of RUR 0.01 each.

As at 31 December 2012 and 2011, the reserves included both distributable and non-distributable reserves.

27. Perpetual Loan Participation Notes

In August 2012 and November 2012, VTB issued Perpetual Loan Participation Notes for the amount of USD 1.0 billion (RUR 32.5 billion) and USD 1,250 million (RUR 39.2 billion) respectively. The transaction included the issuance of Perpetual Loan Participation Notes by VTB Eurasia Limited (Ireland), a consolidated special purpose entity, which used the proceeds to provide a subordinated loan to VTB. The Perpetual Loan Participation Notes have an unlimited term and are redeemable at VTB's option starting from December 2022 at their principal amount. Coupon rate is fixed at 9.5% p.a. and will be reset in 10.5 years and then every 10 years as 10 year US Treasury yield increased by 806.7 b.p. Coupon payments are paid semi-annually from December 2012 and may be cancelled or deferred in accordance with the terms of the notes. Such cancellation or deferral might be mandatory or at the discretion of VTB.

Due to the undefined maturity and optional non-cumulative cancellation of coupon payments, the Group accounts for the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes as an equity instrument and as a Tier I eligible instrument for the purpose of Basel Capital Adequacy Ratio calculation. Further, the CBR approved the inclusion of the subordinated loan in the statutory capital ratio calculation of VTB Bank.

The Group accounts for the USD-denominated Perpetual Loan Participation Notes in the amount of RUR equivalent amount using the foreign exchange rate at the reporting date with foreign exchange translation effects recorded in Retained earnings. Issuance costs were also recorded in Retained earnings. As at 31 December 2012, the carrying amount of the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes is RUR 68.3 billion.

While coupon payments are optional at the discretion of VTB, certain terms in the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes may cause such payments to become mandatory, one of such events being declaration or payment of dividends on ordinary shares within six months prior to the coupon payment date.

In December 2012, VTB paid in USD 40.9 million (RUR 1.3 billion) due under Perpetual Loan Participation Notes. There were no other amounts due under Perpetual Loan Participation Notes as at 31 December 2012.

In their capacity as market-makers, VTB Group subsidiaries buy and sell Perpetual Loan Participation Notes in the market, usually with a short holding period. During the holding period, the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes are included in Treasury shares in equity. From August 2012 (the issuance date) through 31 December 2012, purchases of the Perpetual Loan Participation Notes were approximately USD 336.7 million (RUR 10.5 billion), excluding underwriting activities, and the sale transactions approximated the purchases.

28. Interest Income and Expense

	2012	2011
Interest income		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	27.5	28.3
Loans and advances to customers	513.3	376.7
Due from other banks	9.8	8.8
Other financial assets, including securities	5.1	2.9
Financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss	528.2	388.4
Total interest income	555.7	416.7
Interest expense		
Customer deposits	(166.0)	(112.6)
Due to other banks and other borrowed funds	(68.4)	(23.1)
Debt securities issued	(56.0)	(36.8)
Subordinated debt	(19.3)	(17.2)
Total interest expense	(309.7)	(189.7)
Net interest income	246.0	227.0

29. Gains Less Losses Arising from Financial Instruments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

	2012	2011
Gains less losses / (Losses net of gains arising from trading financial instruments	7.9	(23.8)
Gains less losses / (Losses net of gains arising from financial instruments designated as at fair value through profit or loss	1.4	(6.0)
Gains less losses / (Losses net of gains) from financial obligation to purchase non-controlling interests (Note 25)	0.8	(1.0)
Total gains less losses / (losses net of gains) arising from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	10.1	(30.8)

30. Fee and Commission Income and Expense

	2012	2011
Commission on settlement transactions	37.1	24.8
Commission on guarantees issued and trade finance	9.2	6.6
Commission on operations with securities and capital markets	6.4	5.9
Commission on cash transactions	6.1	5.3
Other	2.4	4.8
Total fee and commission income	61.2	47.4
Commission on settlement transactions	(9.2)	(5.0)
Commission on cash transactions	(1.4)	(1.9)
Other	(2.3)	(1.3)
Total fee and commission expense	(12.9)	(8.2)
Net fee and commission income	48.3	39.2

31. Income Arising from Non-Banking Activities and Other Operating Income

Income arising from non-banking activities was as follows:

	2012	2011
Net insurance premium earned	17.8	5.6
Revaluation of investment property	11.4	4.5
Sale of property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business	8.1	0.1
Operating lease and rental income	4.5	5.8
Revenue from wine and spirits production	4.2	_
Construction revenue	2.9	_
Other	9.0	4.4
Total income arising from non-banking activities	57.9	20.4

Other operating income was as follows:

	2012	2011
Dividends received	1.8	0.9
Income arising from disposal of property	1.0	4.4
Reversal of impairment of fixed assets	0.9	_
Fines and penalties received	0.3	0.8
Other	4.1	3.1
Total other operating income	8.1	9.2

32. Staff Costs and Administrative Expenses

	2012	2011
Staff costs	90.1	69.2
Defined contribution pension expense	9.5	5.4
Depreciation and other expenses related to premises and equipment	20.3	16.9
Taxes other than on income	10.6	7.3
Leasing and rent expenses	9.1	6.6
Professional services	8.9	5.3
Advertising expenses	7.2	5.8
Amortization of core deposit and customer loan intangibles	5.0	1.9
Payments to deposit insurance system	4.7	3.5
Post and telecommunication expenses	3.4	2.8
Transport expenses	3.3	2.3
Impairment, amortization and other expenses related to intangibles, except for		
amortization of core deposit and customer loan intangibles	2.9	4.3
Security expenses	2.7	1.9
Charity	2.3	1.9
Insurance	0.8	0.5
Other	10.8	5.9
Total staff costs and administrative expenses	191.6	141.5

49

33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions

The movements in allowances for impairment of due from other banks by classes were as follows:

	Russia	OECD	Other	Total
31 December 2010	2.1	0.1	0.7	2.9
(Reversal of provision) / provision for impairment during the period	(0.3)	(0.1)	0.1	(0.3)
31 December 2011	1.8	_	0.8	2.6
Reversal of provision for impairment				
during the period	(0.1)	_	_	(0.1)
Write-offs	· /	_	(0.2)	(0.2)
Currency translation difference	_	_	(0.1)	(0.1)
31 December 2012	1.7	-	0.5	2.2

The movements in allowances for impairment of loans and advances to legal entities by class were as follows:

	Finance leases	Current activity financing	Reverse sale and repurchase agreements with legal entities	Project finance and other	Total
31 December 2010	12.2	146.8	0.1	77.3	236.4
Provision for impairment / (reversal of provision) during the period	4.8	7.5	(0.1)	8.7	20.9
Write-offs	(0.6)	(9.3)	_	(2.2)	(12.1)
Recoveries of amounts written-off in previous period		· ,	-	0.1	` 0.1
Currency translation difference	0.1	0.6	_	(2.2)	(1.5)
Reclassification to assets of disposal group held for sale	-	_	_	(0.1)	(0.1)
31 December 2011	16.5	145.6	_	81.6	243.7
Provision for impairment during					
the period	0.8	21.9	0.1	11.5	34.3
Write-offs	(0.5)	(8.9)		(1.0)	(10.4)
Recoveries of amounts written-		•			
off in previous period	(0.4)	0.1	-	(2.5)	0.1
Currency translation difference	(0.4)	(2.2)	_	(3.5)	(6.1)
Reclassification to assets of disposal group held for sale	_			(0.4)	(0.4)
31 December 2012	16.4	156.5	0.1	88.2	261.2

33. Allowances for Impairment and Provisions (continued)

Allowance for finance leases represents allowances for loans to leasing companies and net investment in leases.

The movements in allowances for impairment of loans and advances to individuals by class were as follows:

	Mortgages	Car loans	Consumer loans and other	Total
31 December 2010	9.3	3.2	25.3	37.8
Provision for impairment / (reversal of provision)				
during the period	(0.6)	0.5	11.1	11.0
Write-offs	(0.3)	_	(4.1)	(4.4)
Recoveries of amounts written-off in previous				
period ·	_	_	0.1	0.1
Currency translation difference	0.1	-	0.2	0.3
31 December 2011	8.5	3.7	32.6	44.8
Provision for impairment during the period	1.0	0.9	23.3	25.2
Write-offs	(8.0)	(0.3)	(6.2)	(7.3)
Currency translation difference	(0.3)	` -	(0.1)	(0.4)
Reclassification to assets of disposal group held	, ,		, ,	, ,
for sale	_	-	(0.2)	(0.2)
31 December 2012	8.4	4.3	49.4	62.1

The movements in allowances for impairment of other assets and investment securities held-to-maturity and provisions for credit related commitments and legal claims were as follows:

	Other assets	Investment securities held-to- maturity	Credit related commitme nts	Legal claims	Total
31 December 2010	2.4	2.0	1.6	0.1	6.1
Provision for impairment / (reversal of provision) during the					
period	1.3	_	(0.7)	0.8	1.4
Write-offs	(1.0)	_	_	_	(1.0)
Acquisition of subsidiary	_	_	0.2	_	0.2
31 December 2011	2.7	2.0	1.1	0.9	6.7
Provision for impairment / (reversal of provision) during the					
period	2.0	_	(0.3)	1.0	2.7
Write-offs	(1.3)	_	` _	_	(1.3)
Currency translation difference Reclassification to assets of	(0.1)	-	0.1	-	-
disposal group held for sale	(0.1)	_	_	_	(0.1)
31 December 2012	3.2	2.0	0.9	1.9	8.0

Allowances for impairment of assets are deducted from the carrying amounts of the related assets. Provisions for claims, guarantees and credit-related commitments are recorded in liabilities. In accordance with Russian legislation, loans may only be written-off with the approval of the authorized management body and, in certain cases, with the respective decision of the Court.

34. Income Tax

Income tax expense and income tax recovery comprise the following:

	2012	2011
Current tax expense Deferred taxation movement due to the origination and reversal of temporary	24.1	24.1
differences	0.7	0.9
Income tax expense for the year	24.8	25.0

The income tax rate applicable to the majority of the Group's income in 2012 is 20% (2011: 20%). The income tax rate applicable to subsidiaries' income ranges from 10% to 32% in 2012 (2011: 10% to 32%).

	2012	2011
IFRS profit before taxation	115.4	115.5
Theoretical tax expense at the applicable statutory rate of each company within the Group	23.9	24.9
Tax effect of items, which are not deductible or assessable for taxation purposes:		
- Change in unrecognized deferred taxes	0.5	(1.9)
- Non-deductible expenses	4.3	4.4
- Income taxed at different rates	(3.1)	(4.0)
- Other	(0.8)	1.6
Income tax expense for the year	24.8	25.0

The difference between the theoretical and actual income tax expense for 2012 is mainly attributable to non-deductible expenses and income taxed at different rates (for 2011 is mainly attributable to non-deductible expenses).

Differences between IFRS and taxation regulations give rise to certain temporary differences between the carrying amount of certain assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and for profits tax purposes. The tax effect of the movement on these temporary differences is recorded at rates from 10% to 32% (2011: from 10% to 32%). The Bank and its subsidiaries have no right to set off current tax assets and tax liabilities between legal entities, so deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are separately assessed for each entity.

VTB Bank
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – 31 December 2012 and 2011
(in billions of Russian Roubles)

34. Income Tax (continued)

			nd reversal of differences					Origination	n and reversal of differences	f temporary			
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	2010	Credited/ (charged) to profit or loss	Credited/ (charged) to other comprehen- sive income	Currency translation difference	Disposal Group held for sale	Business combination	2011	Credited/ (charged) to profit or loss	Credited/ (charged) to other comprehen- sive income	Credited/ (charged) to retained earnings	Currency translation difference	Business combination	2012
Tax effect of deductible temporary differences: Fair value of loans acquired through													
business combinations Allowances for impairment and	0.5	(3.3)	-	_	-	31.8	29.0	(4.4)	-	-	-	-	24.6
provisions for other losses	19.9	0.7	_	0.1	_	_	20.7	1.2	_	_	(0.1)	_	21.8
Tax losses carried forward	14.7	(2.5)	_	0.1	_	5.5	17.8	4.6	_	(0.4)	(0.2)	0.6	22.4
Fair value measurement of		(2.0)		0.1		0.0		1.0	_	(0.1)	(0.2)	-	
derivatives	0.4	_	_	_	_	_	0.4	1.5			_		1.9
Accruals	15.4	4.3	_	_	_	0.7	20.4	(4.1)	_	_	_	_	16.3
Fair value of securities	1.1	0.5	(0.8)	_	_	5.8	6.6	(3.8)	1.3	_	_	_	4.1
Fair value of investment property	2.5	1.3	`	_	_	0.6	4.4	0.2	_	_	_	_	4.6
Other	1.8	1.6		0.1	(0.5)	2.3	5.3	3.7			0.3		9.3
Gross deferred tax assets	56.3	2.6	(0.8)	0.3	(0.5)	46.7	104.6	(1.1)	1.3	(0.4)	-	0.6	105.0
Unrecognized deferred tax assets	(7.9)	1.9	_	_	-	(1.4)	(7.4)	(0.5)	_	_	_	_	(7.9)
Gross deferred tax asset	48.4	4.5	(8.0)	0.3	(0.5)	45.3	97.2	(1.6)	1.3	(0.4)	-	0.6	97.1
Tax effect of taxable temporary differences:													
Fair value measurement of										_			
securities	(1.1)	0.6	_	_	_	(1.6)	(2.1)	(0.5)	(0.2)		_	_	(2.8)
Property and equipment	(4.2)	(1.9)	_	_	_	(1.7)	(7.8)	(1.1)	(2.3)	_	_	(0.2)	(11.4)
Intangible assets	(1.0)	0.4	-	-	-	(5.4)	(6.0)	1.1	-	-	-	-	(4.9)
Net investment in lease	(1.5)	0.7	_	_	-	_	(8.0)	(0.4)	_	-	-	-	(1.2)
Fair value of investment property Allowances for impairment and	(6.8)	(1.9)	-	-	-	(0.7)	(9.4)	(2.1)	_	-	-	(0.3)	(11.8)
provisions for other losses Fair value measurement of	(0.4)	0.3	-	-	-	-	(0.1)	(2.3)	_		0.1	- -	(2.3)
derivatives	(0.5)	(1.6)	_	_	_	_	(2.1)	(2.5)			_		(4.6)
Other borrowed funds	` <u>-</u>	0.7	_	_	_	(30.4)	(29.7)	2.2	_	_	_	_	(27.5)
Other	(2.3)	(2.7)	_	(0.2)	_	(1.3)	(6.5)	6.5	_	_	_	_	
Gross deferred tax liability	(17.8)	(5.4)	-	(0.2)	_	(41.1)	(64.5)	0.9	(2.5)	-	0.1	(0.5)	(66.5)
Deferred tax asset, net	37.9	0.5	(0.8)	(0.1)	(0.5)	5.7	42.7	(0.1)	(0.3)	-	-	0.6	42.9
Deferred tax liability, net	(7.3)	(1.4)	-	0.2	_	(1.5)	(10.0)	(0.6)	(0.9)	(0.4)	0.1	(0.5)	(12.3)

34. Income Tax (continued)

As at 31 December 2012 "VTB Arena", CJSC, "FC Dynamo-Moscow", CJSC, "VTB-Leasing", OJSC subsidiary and "VTB Bank (Georgia)", JSC had unused tax losses of RUR 19.4 billion (31 December 2011: VTB, "VTB Arena", CJSC, "VTB Bank (Austria)" AG and "VTB Bank (Georgia)", JSC - RUR 23.1 billion) for which no deferred tax asset was recognized due to uncertainty that these entities would anticipate to have sufficient future taxable profits against which unused tax losses could be utilized.

As at 31 December 2012, the aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures for which deferred tax liability has not been recognized amounted to RUR 24.1 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 17.7 billion).

The following table provides disclosure of income tax effects relating to each component of other comprehensive income:

	2012			2011			
	Before tax	Tax expense	Net of tax	Before tax	Tax expense	Net of tax	
Net result on financial assets available-							
for-sale	(4.5)	1.1	(3.4)	3.5	(8.0)	2.7	
Land and premises revaluation	12.2	(2.3)	9.9	_	· <u>-</u>	_	
Actuarial losses net of gains arising from difference between pension plan assets	_	_	-				
and obligations Share of other comprehensive income				(0.5)	_	(0.5)	
of associates and joint ventures Effect of changes in tax rates recognized	(0.2)	_	(0.2)	(0.5)	_	(0.5)	
in land and premises revaluation reserve	0.2	_	0.2				
Effect of translation	(2.1)	_	(2.1)	2.4	_	2.4	
Other comprehensive income	5.6	(1.2)	4.4	4.9	(8.0)	4.1	

35. Share-based Payments

In February 2012, several Group members introduced for their selected employees a share-based remuneration plan. This plan has established a right of those employees to receive common shares ("Shares Plan") or GDR ("GDRs Plan") of VTB (depending on the employing entity's country of incorporation) contingent on their service over a specified period of time.

Shares Plan. The vesting conditions envisage that an employee remains in service for a certain vesting period to receive the shares award. The awarded shares vest gradually in three equal installments over the vesting periods of one, two and three years, subject to employee's continuous employment with the Group during the relevant vesting period. An award, or portion of it, may be forfeited or paid if the employee terminates employment before the end of the relevant vesting period voluntarily or subject to certain other conditions as described in the Plan rules. The number of shares awarded under the Shares Plan was determined by reference to a fixed monetary value communicated to employees on the grant date and a weighted-average market price of shares for 30 days prior to 2 April 2012. As at 31 December 2012 the total value of the award granted under the Shares Plan was RUR 1.3 billion represented by 18.5 billion shares of VTB.

GDRs Plan. Under GDRs Plan the selected employees are granted zero strike price options to purchase GDRs exercisable over ten years from each respective vesting date. The vesting conditions envisage that an employee remains in service for a certain vesting period to receive the GRDs award. The awarded GDRs vest gradually in three equal installments over the vesting periods of one, two and three years, subject to employee's continuous employment with the Group during the relevant vesting period. An award, or portion of it, may be forfeited or exercised if the employee terminates employment before the end of the relevant vesting period voluntarily or subject to certain other conditions as described in the Plan rules. The number of GDRs to receive under zero strike price options awarded was determined by reference to a fixed monetary value communicated to employees on the grant date and a weighted-average market price of GDR for 30 days prior to 2 April 2012. As at 31 December 2012 the total value of the award granted under the GDRs Plan is RUR 0.9 billion represented by 6.4 million of GDRs of VTB. Each GDR contains 2,000 VTB shares.

For the year ended 31 December 2012 the Group recognized in Staff costs the amount of RUR 1.5 billion as expenses related to the above equity-settled share-based payment transactions with a corresponding credit to Retained earnings (net of tax) as the above share-based payments have not vested yet.

36. Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year, excluding the average number of ordinary shares purchased by the Group and held as treasury shares.

The Group has no dilutive potential ordinary shares; therefore, the diluted earnings per share are equal to basic earning per share.

	2012	2011
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent	85.8	89.4
Amounts due on perpetual loan participation notes, net of tax	(1.0)	_
Total net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	84.8 10,374,040,605,572	89.4 10,458,649,872,302
Basic and diluted earnings per share (expressed in Russian Roubles per share)	0.00817	0.00855

37. Dividends

The Regulation on VTB's Dividend Policy states that the proposals on dividend payments are made by the Supervisory Council taking into consideration the Bank's financial performance in the appropriate year and other factors and, as a rule, should envisage a dividend payment constituting at least 10 percent of the Bank's statutory net profit. The dividend payment is proposed by the VTB Supervisory Council to the General Shareholders' Meeting. The final decision on dividend payment, including decisions on dividend amount and payout mode, is taken by the General Shareholders' Meeting.

The amount of dividends to be declared and paid is decided at the VTB's annual shareholders' meeting on the basis of VTB's net profit for the previous fiscal year determined in accordance with Russian Accounting Legislation on a stand-alone basis.

In June 2012, Annual General Meeting of VTB shareholders declared dividends of RUR 9.2 billion for 2011 (RUR 0.00088 per share), which were paid in July-August 2012 including RUR 0.1 billion to several Group's subsidiaries. In June 2011, Annual General Meeting of VTB shareholders declared dividends of RUR 6.1 billion for 2010 (RUR 0.00058 per share), which were paid in June-July 2011.

On 31 March 2012, the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of "VTB Bank (Belarus)", CJSC shareholders approved dividends of RUR 0.2 billion (BYR 61.8 billion at the exchange rate of RUR 0.0039 per BYR 1.00) for 2011 (RUR 847.03 or BYR 219,647.72 per share). Dividends paid in April 2012 to non-controlling shareholders amounted to RUR 0.1 billion.

In June 2012, "Russian Commercial Bank (Cyprus) Limited" paid final dividends in the amount of USD 100 million for 2011 (RUR 3.2 billion), including USD 40 million (RUR 1.3 billion) attributable to non-controlling shareholders. In July 2011, "Russian Commercial Bank (Cyprus) Limited" paid interim dividends for 2011 in the amount of USD 100 million (RUR 2.8 billion).

On 4 June 2012, the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC shareholders approved dividends of RUR 5.0 billion for 2011 (RUR 18.4 per share) which were paid in June 2012 including dividends paid to non-controlling shareholders in the amount of RUR 0.2 billion.

In July 2012, the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of "Banco VTB Africa S.A." shareholders approved dividends of RUR 0.3 billion (AKZ 1.00 billion at the exchange rate of RUR 0.3453 per AKZ 1.00) for 2011 (RUR 98.92 or AKZ 286.49 per share) including dividends payable to non-controlling shareholders in the amount of RUR 0.1 billion.

38. Transfers of Financial Assets

The Group transferred financial assets in transactions that did not qualify for derecognition. The following note provides a summary of financial assets which have been transferred in such a way that part or all of the transferred financial assets do not qualify for derecognition.

(a) Transfers that did not qualify for derecognition of the financial asset in its entirety.

The table below shows the amount of operations under sale and repurchases agreements which the Group enters into in the normal course of business as at 31 December 2012. (Note 9)

	Carrying amount of the assets	Carrying amount of the associated liabilities	Net position
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	48.7	41.9	6.8
Financial assets available-for-sale Financial assets classified as loans and advances to	5.9	5.3	0.6
customers	245.5	248.4	(2.9)
Financial assets classified as due from other banks	2.8	2.4	0.4
Total	302.9	298.0	4.9

The table below shows the amount of securitization operations as at 31 December 2012 which the Group enters into in the normal course of business.

	Note		Carrying amount of the associated liabilities	Net position
Correspondent accounts (A)	10,23	2.2	2.2	_
Mortgage loans (A)	11,23	23.9	22.1	1.8
Car loans (B)	11,22	13.2	8.3	4.9
Total		39.3	32.6	6.7

- (A) Starting from 2010 "Bank VTB 24", CJSC participates in VEB Program to support affordable housing projects using the mortgage. Under this Program "Bank VTB 24", CJSC issues mortgage-backed securities which are all bought by VEB. As at 31 December 2012 carrying amount of pledged assets under this Program was RUR 26.1 billion, including RUR 23.9 billion of mortgage loans and RUR 2.2 billion on correspondent account with Central Bank of Russian Federation, amortized cost of issued mortgage-backed securities amounts to RUR 24.3 billion.
- (B) In August 2012, "Bank VTB 24", CJSC arranged a structured transaction related to its car loan portfolio in the amount of RUR 14.0 billion through a sale to a special purpose entity, which further attracted funds through secured loan deal in the amount of USD 275 million with the expected maturity in August 2014. The USD loan bears the floating interest rate of monthly LIBOR plus 1.5% p.a. payable monthly. As at 31 December 2012 the carrying amount of the loan of RUR 8.3 billion is included in Other borrowings. This loan is securitized with a pledge of loans to customers with carrying amount of RUR 13.2 billion.

(b) Transfers that qualified for derecognition of the financial asset in its entirety.

VTB Group has certain transferred financial assets which have been derecognized in their entirety, but for which there is continuing involvement at the reporting date due to representation on the Board of Directors and/or due to effectively holding collateral under transferred assets to secure remaining payments from third parties related to the transfer. The collateral fair value under transferred assets comprises RUR 81.9 billion as at 31 December 2012. Proceeds from the transfer are received in several installments with RUR 80.6 billion received in 2012 and RUR 1.3 billion to be received in future periods. The gain recognized at the date of transfer comprised RUR 0.5 billion.

39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments

Legal proceedings. From time to time and in the normal course of business, claims against the Group are received. As at the reporting date the Group had several unresolved legal claims. Management is of the opinion that there would be no material outflow of resources and accordingly no material provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

Tax contingencies. Transfer pricing legislation became effective in the Russian Federation on 1 January 1999. This legislation allows the tax authorities to make transfer pricing adjustments and impose additional tax liabilities in respect of all "controlled" transactions, provided that the transaction price differs from the market price by more than 20 percent. "Controlled" transactions include transactions with related parties, barter transactions, foreign trade transactions and transactions with third (unrelated) parties with significant price fluctuations (i.e., if the price of such transactions differs from the prices on similar transactions by more than 20 percent within a short period of time). In addition, specific transfer pricing rules allow the tax authorities to make transfer pricing adjustments in respect of securities and derivative transactions. There has been no formal guidance as to how some of the rules relating to transfer pricing legislation should apply.

The new Russian transfer pricing legislation, which came into force on 1 January 2012, allows the tax Russian authority to apply transfer pricing adjustments and impose additional profits tax liabilities in respect of all "controlled" transactions if the transaction price differs from the market price. The list of "controlled" transactions includes transactions performed with related parties and certain types of cross-border transactions. The current Russian transfer pricing rules have considerably increased the compliance burden for the taxpayers compared to the transfer pricing rules which were in effect before 2012 due to, inter alia, shifting the burden of proof from the Russian tax authorities to the taxpayers. These rules are applicable not only to the transactions taking place in 2012 but also to the prior transactions with related parties if related income and expenses were recognized in 2012. The new provisions apply for both cross-border and domestic transactions. For domestic transactions the transfer pricing rules apply only if the amount of all transaction with related party exceeds RUR 3 billion in 2012. In cases where the domestic transaction resulted in an accrual of additional tax liabilities for one party to the transaction, another party could correspondingly adjust its profit tax liabilities. Special transfer pricing rules apply to transactions with securities and derivatives.

In 2012 the Group determined its tax liabilities arising from "controlled" transactions using actual transaction prices.

Due to the uncertainty and absence of current practice of application of the current Russian transfer pricing legislation the Russian tax authorities may challenge the level of prices applied by the Group under the "controlled" transactions and accrue additional tax liabilities unless the Group is able to demonstrate the use of market prices with respect to the "controlled" transactions, and that there has been proper reporting to the Russian tax authorities, supported by appropriate available transfer pricing documentation.

The Group also operates in various jurisdictions and includes companies incorporated outside of Russia that are taxed at different rates and under different legislation. Tax liabilities of the Group are determined on the basis that these companies do not have a permanent establishment in Russia and hence are not subject to Russian profits tax except for Russian tax withheld at source (i.e. dividend, interest, certain capital gains, etc.). Russian tax laws do not provide detailed rules on taxation of foreign companies. It is possible that with the evolution of these rules and changes in the approach of the Russian tax authorities, some or all of the foreign companies of the Group may be treated as having a permanent establishment in Russia and thus subject to Russian taxation in a manner broadly similar to the taxation of a Russian legal entity.

The interpretations of the relevant authorities could differ and if the authorities were successful in enforcing their interpretation, additional taxes and related fines and penalties may be assessed, the effect, of which cannot be practicably estimated, but could be significant to the financial condition of the Group. However, based upon Management's understanding of the tax regulations, Management believes that its interpretation of the relevant tax legislation is reasonable and will be sustainable. Moreover, Management believes that the Group has accrued all applicable taxes.

The Group includes subsidiaries incorporated and operating in various jurisdictions. In some jurisdictions where the Group operates tax, currency and customs legislation as currently in effect is subject to varying interpretations, and changes, which can occur frequently at short notice and may apply retroactively. Based upon its understanding of the applicable tax regulations Management of the Group believes that based upon the best estimates Group subsidiaries have paid or accrued all taxes that are applicable to their operations as of 31 December 2012, in jurisdictions of their incorporation, and complied with all provisions of laws and regulations in the jurisdictions to which the Group is subject. If however the relevant tax authorities differently interpret the applicable tax legislation as applied to the transactions and activity of the Group, the tax position may be challenged; if the authorities were successful in enforcing their interpretation of these regulations, additional taxes, penalties and interest may be assessed, which may affect the financial position of the Group.

39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

Credit related commitments. The primary purpose of these instruments is to ensure that funds are available to a customer as required. Guarantees that represent irrevocable assurances that the Group will make payments in the event that a customer cannot meet its obligations to third parties carry the same credit risk as loans. Documentary and commercial letters of credit (L/Cs), which are written undertakings by the Group on behalf of a customer authorizing a third party to draw drafts on the Group up to a stipulated amount under specific terms and conditions, are collateralized by cash deposits and therefore carry less risk than direct borrowings.

Commitments to extend credit represent unused portions of authorizations to extend credit in the form of loans, guarantees or letters of credit. With respect to credit risk on commitments to extend credit, the Group is potentially exposed to loss in an amount equal to the total unused commitments. However, the likely amount of loss is less than the total unused commitments since most commitments to extend credit are contingent upon customers maintaining specific credit standards and/or the Bank confirming its willingness to extend a loan.

The Group monitors the term to maturity of credit related commitments because longer-term commitments generally have a greater degree of credit risk than shorter-term commitments.

The total outstanding contractual amount of irrevocable undrawn credit lines, letters of credit and guarantees does not necessarily represent future cash requirements, as these financial instruments may expire or terminate without being funded.

Outstanding credit related commitments are as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Guarantees issued Letters of credit Undrawn credit lines Commitments to extend credit	621.8 38.8 33.5 14.6	510.9 35.4 43.1 36.7
Less: provision for impairment on credit related commitments (Note 33)	(0.9)	(1.1)
Total credit related commitments	707.8	625.0

The Bank has received export letters of credit for further advising to its customers. The total amount of received letters of credit as at 31 December 2012 is RUR 128.1 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 172.8 billion). Commitments under import letters of credit and guarantees are collateralized by customer deposits of RUR 11.2 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 11.9 billion).

As at 31 December 2012, included in guarantees issued are guarantees issued for a related Russian entity of RUR 50.9 billion or 8% of the guarantees issued. As at 31 December 2011, included in guarantees issued are guarantees issued for a Russian company of RUR 27.4 billion or 5% of the guarantees issued.

Commitments under operating leases. The Group's commitments under operating leases mainly of premises comprised the following:

Remaining contractual maturity	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Within 1 year From 1 to 5 years More than 5 years	6.5 13.2 6.1	6.4 12.3 5.8
Total operating lease commitments	25.8	24.5

Purchase commitments. As at 31 December 2012 the Group had RUR 35.6 billion of outstanding commitments for the purchase of precious metals (31 December 2011: RUR 21.1 billion). As the price of these contracts is linked to the fair value of precious metals at the date of delivery, no gain or loss is recognized on these contracts.

Commitments under construction contracts. The Group has entered into agreements with third parties for construction of investment property objects or properties intended for sale which will require capital outlays subsequent to 31 December 2012.

As at 31 December 2012 the Group has future minimum capital expenditures related to investment property under construction in progress or development in the amount of RUR 20.1 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 22.6 billion) of which RUR 12.0 billion to be expended in less than 1 year (31 December 2011: RUR 3.8 billion) and RUR 8.1 billion to be expended later than 1 year and not later than 5 years (31 December 2011: RUR 18.8 billion).

As at 31 December 2012 the Group has future minimum capital expenditures related to property intended for sale in the ordinary course of business under construction in progress or development in the amount of RUR 44.9 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 39.0 billion) of which RUR 16.0 billion to be expended in less than 1 year (31 December 2011: RUR 7.5 billion) and RUR 28.9 billion to be expended later than 1 year and not later than 5 years (31 December 2011: RUR 31.5 billion).

39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments. Foreign exchange and other financial instruments are generally traded in an over-the-counter market with professional market counterparties on standardized contractual terms and conditions.

The table below includes derivative contracts outstanding at 31 December 2012:

	Positive fair value	Negative fair value
Foreign exchange and precious metals contracts Forwards Futures Swaps Options	6.5 0.9 17.0	(8.4) (5.2) (15.8)
written put purchased put written call purchased call	1.1 - 0.6	(0.4) - (1.3)
Contracts with securities Forward sale of equity securities Futures sale of equity securities	0.5	(0.1)
Options written put purchased put written call purchased call	5.5 - 0.8	(0.4) - (0.7) -
Swap with securities	0.2	(0.2)
Interest Rate contracts Single Currency Interest Rate swaps Cross Currency Interest Rate swaps	12.3 22.5	(13.6) (10.6)
Swaptions buy sell Interest Rate futures sell	0.8	(0.2) (0.1)
Contracts with other basic variables Sale of Credit Default swaps Purchase of Credit Default swaps	_ 21.7	(23.0)
Futures on Indexes sell	0.1	_
Options on Indexes written put purchased put written call purchased call Commodity swaps Commodity futures	- 0.4 - 0.8 0.6	(0.3) - (0.6) - (0.5)
sell buy	0.1 _	(0.1)
Embedded derivatives on structured instruments Embedded derivatives on forex instruments Embedded derivatives on securities instruments	0.7	(0.1) (1.0)
Derivatives held as fair value hedges Interest Rate swaps	0.4	(0.5)
Derivatives held as cash flow hedges Interest Rate swaps	0.2	_
Total derivatives	93.7	(83.1)

39. Contingencies, Commitments and Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

The table below includes derivative contracts outstanding at 31 December 2011:

	Positive fair value	Negative fair value
Foreign exchange and precious metals contracts		(0.0)
Forwards Futures Swaps Options	5.5 3.6 12.8	(2.6) (1.6) (16.5)
written put purchased put written call purchased call	_ 2.2 _ 0.8	(2.4) - (1.6)
Contracts with securities	0.6	_
Forward purchase of debt securities Forward sale of equity securities Futures sale of equity securities	0.2 0.1 —	(0.2) - (0.1)
Options written put purchased put	_ 3.5	(0.6)
written call purchased call	- 1.2	(0.9) -
Interest Rate contracts Single Currency Interest Rate swaps Cross Currency Interest Rate swaps Swaptions	11.9 23.3	(23.2) (18.2)
buy sell Interest Rate futures	0.1 0.1	_ (0.1)
sell	-	(0.1)
Contracts with other basic variables Sale of Credit Default swaps Purchase of Credit Default swaps Options on Indexes	8.5 1.2	(0.8) (9.5)
written put purchased put written call	1.1 -	(1.1) - (0.3)
purchased call Commodity swaps Commodity futures	0.2 1.6	(1.7)
sell	0.6	_
Embedded derivatives on structured instruments Embedded derivatives on forex instruments	0.4	_
Derivatives held as fair value hedges Interest Rate swaps	0.5	_
Total derivatives	79.4	(81.5)

40. Analysis by Segment

In accordance with IFRS 8, Operating Segments, the Group defined as the major operating segments the global business lines. Majority of the Group's entities' activities and resources are allocated and managed and their performance is assessed based on the respective global business line segment information. These operating segments represented by the global business lines are accompanied by entity based segments of those Group's entities that have not yet been integrated into the global business lines as of the reporting date. On this basis, the Group aggregated these operating segments in accordance with IFRS 8 into the following reportable segments: Corporate-Investment banking (CIB) (Investment banking, Loans and Deposits, Transaction banking subsegments), Retail banking, CIS and Georgia, and Other.

This segment disclosure is presented on the basis of IFRS compliant data of the global business lines and entities adjusted, where necessary, for intersegment reallocation. Qualitative and quantitative information about operating segments is reported to the appropriate operating decision makers for the purposes of making operating decisions on allocation of resources to the segment and assessment of its performance.

The change in reportable segment composition is mainly caused by the change in the system of the Group management and the integration of activities of certain entities into the global business lines. The united Corporate-Investment Banking function in the Group was established in the first quarter 2011, which resulted in the combination of Corporate business and Investment business reportable segments data presented in 2010 annual consolidated financial statements into the one Corporate-Investment banking (CIB) segment with further subdivision to 3 subsegments as described above. Additionally following the further integration of activities of "TransCreditBank", JSC, "VTB Bank", PJSC (Ukraine) and "Bank of Moscow", OJSC into the Group's global business lines such as CIB and Retail banking, the data for these subsidiaries is presented within CIB, Retail and Other segments starting from the second ("TransCreditBank", JSC) and the third quarter 2011 ("VTB Bank", PJSC (Ukraine) and "Bank of Moscow", OJSC).

During 2012 following further integration of activities of "TransCreditBank", JSC, "Bank of Moscow", OJSC, CIS and Georgia and Europe geographical segments into the Group's global business lines such as CIB, Retail banking and Other, the data for these subsidiaries and segments is presented within CIB, Retail and Other segments. As at 31 December 2012 the Group introduced a new reportable segment Treasury as a result of further development of the global treasury function, which lends and borrows funds on money market, undertakes the Group's funding through issue of debt securities and attraction of syndicated facilities. In addition, the segment manages the liquidity position through transactions with marketable securities. This segment is also responsible for accumulation and further redistribution of all funds attracted by other segments. The segment information for the year ended 31 December 2011 was not retrospectively restated to reflect the change in the segment composition because the necessary information is not readily available and the cost to develop it would be excessive. Accordingly, the segment information for the year ended 31 December 2012 is not comparable to the preceding year.

Revenues disclosed in the note include the following: interest income, fee and commission income, other operating income, income arising from non-banking activities, gains less losses from financial assets available-for-sale, gains less losses arising from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, gains less losses from dealing in foreign currencies together with foreign exchange translation gains less losses, gains less losses arising from extinguishment of liability, recovery of losses on initial recognition of financial instruments and loans restructuring and other gains / (losses) on loans and advances to customers and share in income of associates. Each element is included in calculation of revenues by each subsegment / segment without subsegments in case it is positive for this subsegment / segment without subsegments. The totals are calculated as sum of the line components.

Intersegment transactions were executed predominantly in the normal course of business.

Segment information for the reportable segments of the Group at 31 December 2012 and results for the year ended 31 December 2012 is set out below:

		Corporate-	Investment bar	nking (CIB)							
	Investment banking	Loans and deposits	Transaction banking	Inter-CIB eliminations	Total CIB	Retail banking	Treasury	Other	Total before Inter-segment eliminations Loans and deposits	eliminations Transaction	Total Inter-CIB eliminations
For the year ended 31 December 2012:											
Revenues from: External customers Other segments Total revenues	64.5 47.0 111.5	48.5	27.6	(/	383.4 122.5 505.9	213.5 52.6 266.1	73.0 288.0 361.0	63.5 12.8 76.3	475.9	(475.9)	1,209.3 - 1,209.3
Segment income and expense									,		-,
Interest income Interest expense Treasury result allocation	89.7 (76.5) 1.8	26.5	(5.3)	` 0.1 -	454.5 (352.2) 28.3	219.6 (100.5) 14.6	334.6 (294.4) (42.9)	7.7 (23.1) -	(77 0.2)	`460.5 -	555.7 (309.7) -
Net interest income	15.0	93.3	22.3	_	130.6	133.7	(2.7)	(15.4)	246.2	(0.2)	246.0
(Provision charge) / reversal of provision for impairment of debt financial assets Net interest income after provision for impairment	(0.1) 14.9	(28.3) 65.0			(28.4) 102.2	(27.5) 106.2	(3.2) (5.9)	(15.4)	- (59.1)) 187.1	(0.3) (0.5)	(59.4) 186.6
Net fee and commission income / (expense) Other gains less losses arising from financial	4.6	1.9	15.6	_	22.1	32.2	0.2	0.7	55.2	(6.9)	48.3
instruments and foreign currencies Share in income of associates and joint ventures Other operating income / (expense) items	12.8 2.0 0.3		0.7 - 0.1	0.1 _ _	15.7 1.5 3.9	3.2 - 1.5	13.6 (0.2)	2.8 (0.1) 27.9) 1.2	_	37.2 1.2 34.1
Operating income Staff costs and administrative expenses - of which: depreciation / amortization charge Impairment of goodwill Profit from disposal of subsidiaries and associates	34.6 (25.4) (0.7) (0.1) 1.4	72.0 (45.8) (5.4)	(23.1)	0.1 - - - -	145.4 (94.3) (8.9) (0.1) 1.4	143.1 (77.1) (5.4) –	7.7 (7.8) (0.4) —	15.9 (18.5) (2.9) (1.4) (0.3)) (197.7)) (17.6)) (1.5)	(4.7) 6.1 - -	307.4 (191.6) (17.6) (1.5) 1.1
Segment results: Profit before taxation Income tax expense	10.5	26.2	15.6	0.1	52.4	66.0	(0.1)	(4.3)	114.0	1.4	115.4 (24.8)
Net profit											90.6
Capital expenditure	1.1	11.7	2.7	_	15.5	11.9	1.0	7.5	35.9	(0.1)	35.8

VTB Bank
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – 31 December 2012 and 2011
(in billions of Russian Roubles)

		Corporate-	Investment ba	nking (CIB)							
	Investment banking	Loans and deposits	Transaction banking	Inter-CIB eliminations	Total CIB	Retail banking	Treasury	Other	Total before Inter-segment eliminations	Inter-segment eliminations	Total
As at 31 December 2012:											
Cash and short-term funds	9.7	0.5	_	. –	10.2	102.8	453.6	2.4	569.0	_	569.0
Mandatory reserve deposits with central banks	_	_		-	_	15.4	48.4	-	- 63.8	_	63.8
Due from other banks	82.5	19.6	-		102.1	5.9	249.2	1.4	4 358.6	_	358.6
Loans and advances to customers	207.2	3,276.5	-	-	3,483.7	1,200.9	76.3	0.6	4,761.5	_	4,761.5
Other financial instruments	422.0	10.0	-	-	432.0	27.3	426.3	44.4	4 930.0	_	930.0
Investments in associates and joint ventures	20.8	0.1	_	-	20.9	_	27.4	-	- 48.3	_	48.3
Other assets items	76.5	220.5	32.4	-	329.4	64.5	25.1	265.	5 684.5	_	684.5
Net amount of intersegment settlements	170.2	_	748.2	(918.4)	_	560.5	1,305.7		- 1,866.2	(1,866.2)	_
Segment assets	988.9	3,527.2	780.6	(918.4)	4,378.3	1,977.3	2,612.0	314.	9,281.9	(1,866.2)	7,415.7
Due to other banks	63.8	18.0	0.3	-	82.1	21.6	655.3	0.9	759.9	_	759.9
Customer deposits	507.2	499.1	729.3	-	1,735.6	1,672.0	260.6	4.6	3,672.8	_	3,672.8
Other borrowed funds	51.9	19.4	-	-	71.3	36.3	694.2	4.4	806.2	_	806.2
Debt securities issued	165.6	16.8	-	-	182.4	36.9	672.8	2.4	4 894.5	_	894.5
Subordinated debt	_	_		-	_	_	285.8	-	- 285.8	_	285.8
Other liabilities items	130.5	18.5	4.1	_	153.1	14.5	14.2	48.0	230.4	_	230.4
Net amount of intersegment settlements	_	2,561.1	_	(918.4)	1,642.7	_	_	223.	5 1,866.2	(1,866.2)	_
Segment liabilities	919.0	3,132.9		(918.4)	3,867.2	1,781.3	2,582.9	284.4	4 8,515.8	(1,866.2)	6,649.6

63

Segment information for the reportable segments of the Group at 31 December 2011 and results for the year ended 31 December 2011 is set out below:

	Corporate-Investment banking (CIB)								Total before		
	Investment banking	Loans and deposits	Transaction banking	Inter-CIB eliminations	Total CIB	Retail banking	CIS and Georgia	Other	Inter- segment eliminations	Inter- segment eliminations	Total
For the year ended 31 December 2011:											
Revenues from:											
External customers	45.2	311.5	15.6	_	372.3	140.0	2.8	18.0	533.1	_	533.1
Other segments	51.0	41.2	15.9	(88.4)	19.7	34.8	_	2.4	56.9	(56.9)	-
Total revenues	96.2	352.7	31.5	(88.4)	392.0	174.8	2.8	20.4	590.0	(56.9)	533.1
Segment income and expense											
Interest income	62.5	303.8	15.8	(65.0)	317.1	146.3	2.3	1.1	466.8	(50.1)	416.7
Interest expense	(48.3)	(177.8)	(3.8)	65.0	(164.9)	(67.1)	(8.0)	(6.7)	(239.5)	49.8	(189.7)
Net interest income	14.2	126.0	12.0	_	152.2	79.2	1.5	(5.6)	227.3	(0.3)	227.0
(Provision charge) / reversal of provision for impairment of											
debt financial assets	0.1	(19.5)	_	_	(19.4)	(11.5)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(31.5)	(0.1)	(31.6)
Net interest income after provision for impairment	14.3	106.5	12.0	_	132.8	67.7	1.2	(5.9)	195.8	(0.4)	195.4
(Losses net of gains) / gains less losses arising from other	r										
financial instruments	(19.6)	(7.4)	_	0.3	(26.7)	(0.2)	_	(0.1)	(27.0)	0.3	(26.7)
Gains less losses arising from extinguishment of liability	_	(0.7)	_	_	(0.7)		_	` _	(0.7)	_	(0.7)
Net recovery of losses / (losses) on initial recognition of											
financial instruments, restructuring and other gains /											
(losses) on loans and advances to customers	_	19. <i>4</i>	_	_	19.4	8.0	_	_	20.2	_	20.2
Gains less losses / (losses net of gains) arising from	<i>(</i> = 4)										
dealing in foreign currencies	(7.0)	9.8	_	_	2.8	2.8	0.2	0.3	6.1	_	6.1
Foreign exchange translation (losses net of gains) / gains		(5.0)			(0.0)	(0.0)			(0.5)		(0.5)
less losses	(0.4)	(5.9)	-	(0.4)	(6.3)	(0.2)	_	(2.6)	(6.5)	-	(6.5)
Net fee and commission income / (expense)	5.4 0.3	3.9 7.5	14.0	(0.1)	23.2 7.8	18.3	0.2	(2.6)	39.1 7.5	0.1	39.2 7.5
Share in income / (loss) of associates and joint ventures (Provision charge) / reversal of provision for impairment of		7.5	_	_	7.0	-	_	(0.3)	7.5	_	7.5
other assets and credit related commitments	_	(1.3)	_	_	(1.3)	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.1	(1.4)	_	(1.4)
Other operating income / (expense)	23.4	(10.4)	_	(0.2)	12.8	1.3	0.1	8.6	22.8	(2.3)	20.5
	16.4	121.4	26.0	, ,	163.8	90.4	1.6	0.1	255.9	(2.3)	253.6
Operating income Staff costs and administrative expenses	1 6.4 (16.7)	1 21.4 (58.9)	2 6.0 (6.8)	0.2	(82.2)	90.4 (51.6)	1. 6 (1.4)	(8.6)	255.9 (143.8)	(2.3) 2.3	253.6 (141.5)
- of which: depreciation / amortization charge	(0.4)	(7.3)	(0.8)	0.2	(7.9)	(3.0)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(12.5)	2.3	(12.5)
Profit from disposal of subsidiaries and associates	1.3	1.5	(0.2)	_	2.8	(5.0)	(0.2)	0.6	3.4	_	3.4
•					84.4	38.8					115.5
Segment results: Profit before taxation Income tax expense	1.0	64.0	19.2	0.2	84.4	38.8	0.2	(7.9)	115.5	-	(25.0)
Net profit											90.5
Capital expenditure	0.5	36.4	0.2	-	37.1	4.7	0.3	2.3	44.4	-	44.4

		Corporate-Investment banking (CIB)							Total before Inter-	e Inter-	
	Investment banking	Loans and deposits	Transaction banking	Inter-CIB eliminations	Total CIB	Retail banking	CIS and Georgia	Other	segment	segment eliminations	Total
As at 31 December 2011:											
Cash and short-term funds	13.5	303.6	_	(1.4)	315.7	107.7	1.7	6.0	431.1	(24.1)	407.0
Mandatory reserve deposits with central banks	_	56.3	_	_	56.3	13.8	1.6	0.2	71.9	· _ ′	71.9
Due from other banks	68.1	345.6	_	_	413.7	9.3	1.0	0.6	424.6	_	424.6
Loans and advances to customers	200.8	3,222.9	_	_	3,423.7	851.3	17.2	9.4	4,301.6	_	4,301.6
Other financial instruments	537.0	420.5	_	(9.1)	948.4	18.5	1.3	2.6	970.8	(0.6)	970.2
Investments in associates and joint ventures	2.8	27.7	_	` _^	30.5	_	_	2.0	32.5	` _ ´	32.5
Other assets items	30.3	319.2	1.2	(0.3)	350.4	32.5	2.8	196.8	582.5	(0.7)	581.8
Net amount of intersegment settlements	237.6	_	504.1	(741.7)	_	446.3	_	_	446.3	(446.3)	_
Segment assets	1,090.1	4,695.8	505.3	(752.5)	5,538.7	1,479.4	25.6	217.6	7,261.3	(471.7)	6,789.6
Due to other banks	23.5	671.0	_	(0.3)	694.2	20.8	1.7	0.1	716.8	(17.1)	699.7
Customer deposits	759.6	1,027.6	504.7	(1.2)	2,290.7	1,298.5	10.3	1.5	3,601.0	(4.3)	3,596.7
Other borrowed funds	55.2	664.6	_	_	719.8	8.3	2.3	4.2	734.6		734.6
Debt securities issued	98.9	560.4	_	(4.8)	654.5	10.3	_	0.2	665.0	(0.5)	664.5
Subordinated debt	_	243.8	_	(2.7)	241.1	_	_	_	241.1	` _ ´	241.1
Other liabilities items	68.9	121.2	0.1	(1.5)	188.7	6.1	0.3	36.3	231.4	(3.5)	227.9
Net amount of intersegment settlements	_	1,087.1	_	(7 4 1.7)	345.4	_	6.1	94.8	446.3	(446.3)	_
Segment liabilities	1,006.1	4,375.7	504.8	(752.2)	5,134.4	1,344.0	20.7	137.1	6,636.2	(471.7)	6,164.5

Geographical segment information is based on geographical location of entities within the Group. Information for the geographical areas of the Group is set out below for the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2011:

			2012			2011					
	Russia	Other	Total before inter- segment elimina- tions	Inter- segment elimina- tions	Total	Russia	Other	Total before inter- segment elimina- tions	Inter- segment elimina- tions	Total	
Revenues from external customers											
for the year ended Non-current assets	624.6	112.5	737.1	_	737.1	434.8	74.3	509.1	_	509.1	
as at end of period	435.3	40.8	476.1	-	476.1	391.9	21.3	413.2	(0.2)	413.0	

41. Financial Risk Management

The Group is exposed to financial risks, including credit, liquidity and market risks.

The Management Board of VTB has overall responsibility for risk management at VTB. In each subsidiary bank of VTB risks are managed by the appropriate authorities, predominantly Supervisory Council (Board of Directors) and Management Board. The standard organizational structure of subsidiary banks includes a Chief Risk Officer and Risk division responsible for risk management. In the subsidiary financial companies whose activity implies assumption of financial risks (such as "VTB Leasing", OJSC, "VTB Factoring" Ltd, "VTB Capital", CJSC and "VTB Capital Holding", CJSC) the general principles of risk management organization are the same as in the subsidiary banks.

In addition to that, on the Group level and within the Group members (including VTB, its subsidiary banks and above-mentioned subsidiary companies) a number of the collective bodies and units are established to co-ordinate day-to-day consolidated risk management activities. On a Group level risk management is overseen by the Group Management Committee ("GMC").

Being a high-level Group's management co-ordination body, GMC considers the regular consolidated risk reports of the Group and takes decisions in the area of the Group's risk management policies and procedures based on powers delegated to it, in particular it approves Group-wide risk management standards and approaches. Decisions and recommendations of the GMC taken in a co-ordinated and consolidated way serve as a basis for respective managerial decisions in the entities of the Group.

As part of the Group-wide risk management reorganization, in April 2012 the Group Risk Committee ("GRC") was created under the GMC (replacing the former Risk Management Sub-Committee ("RMC"), which was abolished). The principal tasks of the GRC include, among others, analyzing the current risk management systems across the Group, initiating proposals on unified principles, standards and approaches with respect to risk management, approving core documents, participating in determining risk-appetite parameters and establishing aggregate portfolio limits, approving risk management development plans and reviewing performance reports. GRC is chaired by the acting Head of VTB Risk Department (the Senior Vice-President of VTB who is responsible for the Group-wide risk management) and includes chief risk officers of some large subsidiaries (VTB24, Bank of Moscow, TCB, VTB Capital), representatives of VTB's units involved in consolidated risk control (Risk Department, Credit Department associated with Global Corporate Investment Business line) and representative of VTB24 Retail Business Development Division related to Global Retail Business line.

Concurrent with the creation of the GRC, the Commission on the Implementation of Risk Management Methods was created under the GRC in order to co-ordinate work on implementing methods and procedures for risk management of the Group, including unifying risk management principles, standards, systems and limits, co-ordinating practical work, as well as monitoring the realization of practical measures by Group companies. This commission will also ensure the escalation of information to the GRC, implementation of measures aimed at increasing efficiency of decision making and feedback within the GRC and initiating proposals on the establishment of a general information and methodological platform for risk management operating processes within the Group.

41. Financial Risk Management (continued)

The composition of the Commission on the Implementation of Risk Management Methods is generally the same as the composition of the former RMC and includes chief risk officers of the principal subsidiary banks and/or companies, as well as representatives of those of VTB's units involved in risk control.

In addition to that, in the area of balance sheet risks (which are taken into account within the Group Asset and Liability Management system) the key role is played by Asset and Liabilities Management Commission ("ALMC") under the GMC. It is chaired by Head of VTB Treasury. The various issues with regard to Group liquidity, interest rate risks and foreign exchange risks are discussed and elaborated by ALMC.

Within the process of the realization of the Group-wide policy for credit risk concentration control, the Group Credit Committee continued working in this area during 2012.

In VTB the Risk Department ("RD") is responsible for independent financial risks management (in respect of liquidity risk – jointly with Treasury). As at the end of 2012 RD consisted of the following sub-divisions:

- Credit risk division;
- Market risk division;
- Credit applications analysis service.

Besides that, the Consolidated Risk Analysis Division ("CRAD") and the Risks Strategy and Management Division ("RSMD") were created by VTB to ensure the efficient functioning and development of consolidated risk analysis and management systems at the Group level as well as to elaborate upon and develop the conceptual and methodological bases of such systems. The functions of these divisions in the area of risk management on a Group-wide basis include unification of risk policies and procedures, co-ordination of the projects concerning introduction of Basel standards, participation in implementation of the concept of "economic capital", operational risk control in VTB Bank and VTB Group, Group data consolidation, preparation of consolidated risk management reporting and support of activities of appropriate Group co-ordination bodies. Market risk division participates in consolidated risk management in respect of market risks. At the end of 2012 the VTB Management Board decided to combine CRAD with RSMD, forming one Division (Risks Strategy, Methodology and Consolidated Analysis Division) and include it in RD. This will be implemented in 2013.

The RD proposes risk limits on various banking operations and prepares recommendations regarding market risk and liquidity risk management for the Asset and Liability Management Committee of VTB ("ALCO"). The RD reports to the ALCO, the VTB's Credit Committee ("CC") and the Management Board.

The ALCO establishes major target parameters for VTB's statement of financial position for the purposes of asset and liability management and monitors VTB's compliance with these targets with the assistance of VTB's RD. The ALCO, the CC, the RD and the Treasury carry out risk management functions in respect of credit, market (interest rate, currency and price) and liquidity risks.

41. Financial Risk Management (continued)

Analysis of financial assets and liabilities by measurement basis

Financial assets and financial liabilities are measured on an ongoing basis either at fair value or at amortized cost. The summary of principal accounting policies in Note 5 describes how the classes of financial instruments are measured, and how income and expenses, including fair value gains and losses, are recognized.

The following tables disclose the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities by category as defined in IAS 39 and by lines in the statement of financial position.

As at 31 December 2012:

	Held for trading	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Held-to- maturity	Loans and receivables	Available- for-sale	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Total
Financial assets							
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	-	569.0	-		569.0
Mandatory cash balances with central banks	_	_	_	63.8	_	_	63.8
Financial assets at fair value				00.0			00.0
through profit or loss	485.4	43.4	-	_	-		528.8
Financial assets pledged under repurchase							
agreements and loaned							
financial assets	48.6	0.1	_	248.3	5.9	9 –	302.9
Due from other banks	_	_	_	358.6	-		358.6
Loans and advances to				4 704 5			4 704 5
customers Financial assets	_	_	_	4,761.5	-		4,761.5
available-for-sale	_	_	_	_	97.4	4 –	97.4
Investment securities							
held-to-maturity	_	_	0.9	_	-		0.9
Other financial assets	0.1	0.6	_	38.4	-		39.1
Total financial assets	534.1	44.1	0.9	6,039.6	103.	3 -	6,722.0
Financial liabilities							
Due to other banks	_	_	_	_	-	- 759.9	759.9
Customer deposits	_	_	_	_	-	- 3,672.8	3,672.8
Other borrowed funds	_	_	_	_	-	- 806.2	806.2
Debt securities issued	_	_	_	_	-	- 894.5	894.5
Subordinated debt	_	_	_	_	-	- 285.8	285.8
Other financial liabilities	111.8	0.5				- 23.6	135.9
Total financial liabilities	111.8	0.5	-	-	-	- 6,442.8	6,555.1

41. Financial Risk Management (continued)

Analysis of financial assets and liabilities by measurement basis (continued)

As at 31 December 2011:

	l	Designated as at fair value through				Financial liabilities measured	Other financial liabilities		
	Held for trading	profit or loss	Held-to- maturity	Loans and receivables	Available- for-sale	at amortized cost	measured at fair value	Total	
Financial assets									
Cash and short-term funds	-	-	-	407.0	-	_	_	407.0	
Mandatory cash balances with central banks	_	_	_	71.9	_	_	_	71.9	
Financial assets at fair value								•	
through profit or loss Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned	540.7	30.8	-	-	-	_	-	571.5	
financial assets	3.4	4.2	_	188.7	2.3	_	_	198.6	
Due from other banks Loans and advances to	_	_	-	424.6	-	_	_	424.6	
customers Financial assets	_	_	-	4,301.6	-	_	_	4,301.6	
available-for-sale Investment securities	_	_	-		167.7	_	_	167.7	
held-to-maturity	_	_	32.4		_	_	_	32.4	
Other financial assets	0.2	0.5	-	19.8	-	-	_	20.5	
Total financial assets	544.3	35.5	32.4	5,413.6	170.0	_	_	6,195.8	
Financial liabilities									
Due to other banks	_	_	-	-	_	699.7	_	699.7	
Customer deposits	_	_	-		_	0,000		3,596.7	
Other borrowed funds	_	_	-	-	_			734.6	
Debt securities issued	_	_	-	-	_	00 1.0		664.5	
Subordinated debt	_	_	-	-	_			241.1	
Other financial liabilities	90.0	-	_	-	_	36.5	21.1	147.6	
Total financial liabilities	90.0	_	-		-	5,973.1	21.1	6,084.2	

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss if a counterparty fails to meet its contractual obligations. VTB Group's credit risk exposures arise principally from banking activities such as corporate and retail lending, issuance of letters of credit and guarantees, operations of Treasury, Investment Banking and leasing business.

Credit risk management within the Group is based on a combination of the following approaches:

- local credit risk management at the level of individual Group members;
- consolidated credit risk management at the Group level.

Within the frame of the local credit risk management system, the Group members assume and manage credit risks independently (including insurance, hedging, etc.) in the scope of the established powers and limits with regard to risk indicators, in accordance with the national regulations and the standards of the Group. The Group members are responsible for the results of their lending activity, for the quality of their loan portfolios and for monitoring and control of credit risk level in their portfolios.

As per the "VTB Group Consolidated Risk Management Concept", adopted by the GMC, the consolidated credit risk management comprises the following functions:

- consideration and approval of the Group-wide strategy, policies, unified basic principles and approaches related to the lending / investment activities and credit risk management;
- control of the current credit risk level on a consolidated basis and elaboration of the necessary measures to mitigate risks (potential losses).

Credit risk (continued)

Consolidated credit risk management covers the main types of assets and off-balance sheet exposures of the Group members, which bear credit risk and require control of their concentration at the Group level. In the context of consolidated control and reporting the scope of such operations is defined by the co-ordinating bodies of the Group.

The key elements of consolidated credit risk management in the Group are as follows:

- periodic review of the credit risk policies of the VTB Group, harmonizing and streamlining of credit policies of the subsidiaries with the Group's credit policy;
- setting of consolidated limits, portfolio limits (including limits on common counterparties / groups of related counterparties, countries, industry sectors), internal indicative limitations of large credit exposure, etc.;
- optimization and unifying within the Group credit procedures and methods of credit risk assessment (credit rating systems - for corporate customers and credit institutions, scoring systems - for retail customers);
- assessment of economic capital (Capital-at-Risk) sufficient to cover Group credit risks;
- consolidated analytical reporting on credit risks.

"The basic principles and provisions of VTB Group credit policies", which are adopted and periodically revised by the GMC, outline the main approaches and standards of risk management and organization of credit operations in the Group. These principles should be complied with by each subsidiary bank and financial companies of the Group. The Group's credit policy covers, particularly, the following areas:

- roles and responsibilities of different committees, departments of VTB in the area of Group lending and credit risk management;
- matters related to the approval and revision of credit policies in VTB subsidiary banks;
- general approaches to credit risk management (limits, risk planning, monitoring, provisioning, reporting etc.);
- principles of pricing policy (interest rates and commissions) and others.

Subsidiary banks should implement credit risk management system as well as credit policies and procedures in compliance with the Group's standards.

Credit risk policies are adopted by each subsidiary bank and are subject to a regular review, usually once in one or two years.

The general (typical) procedure for adopting a credit policy is as follows:

- a draft credit policy or significant amendments are subject to the preliminary consideration and approval by VTB and by "Bank VTB 24", CJSC (in respect of retail credit risks);
- the credit policy and amendments should be approved by the Supervisory Council (Board of Directors) of the subsidiary bank;
- VTB may propose amendments to the credit policy of a subsidiary bank as part of centralized regulation and credit risk control for the Group, provided that such amendments are in line with local regulations.

The authorities of management and executive bodies of the Group members in relation to decision making and lending transactions are determined by their constituent documents and applicable statutory legislation.

On a Group-wide basis credit risk management is overseen and co-ordinated by the following bodies:

- the GMC:
- the GRC and its Commission on the Implementation of Risk Management Methods;
- VTB Group Credit Committee ("GCC").

GCC is a permanent collective decision-making committee under the GMC. GCC is chaired by the acting Head of VTB Risk Department (the Senior Vice-President of VTB who is responsible for the group-wide risk management) and includes representatives of VTB departments / divisions (Risk, Legal, Corporate & Investment Banking, Treasury etc.). The key tasks of this committee are as follows:

- putting in place efficient mechanisms of consolidated credit risk management at VTB Group;
- setting consolidated limits for the credit risk assumed by the Group with respect to common counterparties (groups of connected counterparties) of various Group members;
- consideration of some individual operations and large-scale transactions of Group members.

Credit risk (continued)

In VTB the RSMD and CRAD (with assistance of the RD in some particular cases) are responsible for credit risk management on a Group-wide basis including development of credit risk management systems and relevant Group data consolidation.

The Risk analysis department of Bank VTB24 co-ordinates retail credit risk management across the Group and is responsible for:

- developing systems of retail credit risk limits;
- developing standards of monitoring and reporting of retail credit risks (methodology and formats);
- consolidating reports on retail lending of the Group;
- monitoring performance and management of retail loan portfolios across the Group.

The VTB subsidiary banks, which engage in retail credit granting, apply the Concept (basic statements) and the Policy of retail credit risk management in the Group, developed by Bank VTB24 and approved by the GMC.

Credit risk monitoring at the Group level is supported by regular reporting from subsidiaries to the RD for assessing of credit risk exposures on a consolidated basis. The RD reports to the GMC.

The following table discloses the Group's maximum credit risk exposure:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011	
Balance sheet exposure			
Cash and short-term funds (excluding cash on hand)	467.0	302.7	
Trading credit products at fair value through profit or loss	31.6	_	
Debt securities Financial assets held for trading debt securities of Russian companies and banks debt securities of Russian Federal and municipal authorities debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities debt securities of foreign companies and banks	703.4 307.7 250.7 27.4 17.7 11.9	623.6 341.0 237.8 61.6 21.2 20.4	
Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss debt securities of foreign companies and banks debt securities of Russian companies and banks debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities	36.7 27.2 7.1 2.4	19.8 10.9 7.5 1.4	
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets – held for trading debt securities of Russian companies and banks debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities debt securities of foreign companies and banks debt securities of Russian Federal and municipal authorities	47.6 45.9 0.8 0.7 0.2	3.3 2.4 - - 0.9	
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets – designated as at fair value through profit or loss debt securities of Russian companies and banks debt securities of foreign companies and banks debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities	0.1 0.1 - -	4.2 2.9 0.8 0.5	
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets – available-for-sale debt securities of Russian Federal and municipal authorities debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities debt securities of foreign companies and banks debt securities of Russian companies and banks	5.9 5.6 0.2 0.1	2.3 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.3	
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets – classified as due from other banks	2.8	0.4	
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets – classified as loans and advances to customers	245.5	188.3	

Credit risk (continued)

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Financial assets available-for-sale	56.2	31.9
debt securities of Russian companies and banks	21.3	7.4
debt securities of Russian Federal and municipal authorities	19.8	10.2
debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities	12.0	10.6
debt securities of foreign companies and banks	3.1	3.7
Investment securities held-to-maturity	0.9	32.4
debt securities of Russian companies and banks	0.3	30.8
debt securities of Russian government and municipal authorities	0.3	1.1
debt securities of foreign government and municipal authorities	0.2	0.5
debt securities of foreign companies and banks	0.1	_
Due from other banks	358.6	424.6
OECD	251.5	204.6
Russia	97.4	170.0
Other	9.7	50.0
Loans and advances to customers	4,761.5	4,301.6
Loans to legal entities	3,703.4	3,522.3
Current activity financing	2,418.6	1,946.3
Project finance and other	980.5	1,233.1
Finance leases	189.2	227.6
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	115.1	115.3
Loans to individuals	1,058.1	779.3
Mortgages	382.3	300.5
Car loans	97.7	71.8
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	3.2	3.4
Consumer loans and other	574.9	403.6
Exposure arising from credit default swaps	21.7	9.7
purchase of credit default swaps	21.7	1.2
sale of credit default swaps	_	8.5
Other financial assets	38.4	19.8
Total balance sheet exposure	6,382.2	5,682.0
Off-balance sheet exposure		
Guarantees issued	621.8	510.9
Import letters of credit	37.9	34.3
Undrawn credit lines	33.5	43.1
Commitments to extend credit	14.6	36.7
Total off-balance sheet exposure	707.8	625.0
Total maximum exposure to credit risk	7,090.0	6,307.0

Total credit risk exposure

Where financial instruments are recorded at fair value the amounts shown above represent the current credit risk exposure but not the maximum risk exposure that could arise in the future as a result of changes in values.

Credit quality by class of due from other banks and financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under repurchase agreements

Credit quality of due from other banks and financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) neither past due nor impaired, which are neither past due nor impaired at 31 December 2012 is presented in the table below:

	Not in	Not impaired		
	Individually assessed	Collectively assessed		
Due from other banks	117.2	244.3		
Russia	23.3	76.8		
OECD	91.4	160.1		
Other countries	2.5	7.4		
Financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under				
repurchase agreements	_	2.8		
Russia	_	2.8		
otal due from other banks and financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) neither past lue nor impaired	117.2	274.1		

Credit quality of due from other banks and financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) neither past due nor impaired, which are neither past due nor impaired at 31 December 2011 is presented in the table below:

	Not im	paired
	Individually assessed	Collectively assessed
Due from other banks	261.7	162.9
Russia	120.7	49.3
OECD	100.9	103.7
Other countries	40.1	9.9
Financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under		
repurchase agreements	0.4	_
Russia	0.4	_
Total due from other banks and financial assets classified as due from other banks pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) neither past	262.1	162.9
due nor impaired	202.1	102.9

Not impaired individually assessed amounts due from other banks are subsequently included in the pools of collectively assessed loans.

Credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers

The credit quality of loans and advances to customers is presented according to five categories:

- Pass provision rate from 0% to 2%;
- Watch provision rate from 2% to 5%;
- Substandard provision rate from 5% to 20%;
- Doubtful provision rate from 20% to 50%;
- Loss provision rate from 50% to 100%.

Provision rate represents the weighted ratio of allowance for impairment to gross loans under each pool of loans with similar credit risk or individually impaired loan.

Credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements (continued)

The table below shows credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) at 31 December 2012, individually assessed. For individually assessed loans, which were not qualified as impaired, allowance was subsequently calculated on a collective basis.

_	Not impaired			Impa		
	Pass	Watch	Sub- standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
Loans to legal entities	1,234.1	70.5	55.6	41.9	228.5	1,630.6
Finance leases	26.1	8.3	6.8	1.5	17.7	60.4
Current activity financing Reverse sale and repurchase	620.1	43.8	27.1	32.6	133.6	857.2
agreements	66.7	_	_	_	_	66.7
Project finance and other	521.2	18.4	21.7	7.8	77.2	646.3
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements Current activity financing	244.8 244.8	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	244.8 244.8
Loans to individuals	7.2	_	_	1.1	6.4	14.7
Mortgages	2.3	_	_	0.1	6.2	8.6
Consumer loans and other Reverse sale and repurchase	4.8	_	_	1.0	0.2	6.0
agreements	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements individually assessed	1,486.1	70.5	55.6	43.0	234.9	1,890.1

The table below shows credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) at 31 December 2012, collectively assessed.

	Pass	Watch	Sub- standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
	газэ	vvatcii	Stariuaru	Doubtiui	L033	I Otal
Loans to legal entities	1,877.0	252.7	196.1	1.8	6.4	2,334.0
Finance leases	141.4	3.3	0.2	_	0.3	145.2
Current activity financing	1,456.7	215.8	38.0	1.4	6.0	1,717.9
Reverse sale and repurchase						
agreements	48.0	0.4	0.1	_	_	48.5
Project finance and other	230.9	33.2	157.8	0.4	0.1	422.4
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements Project finance and other	<u>-</u>	0.7 0.7		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> -	0.7 0.7
Loans to individuals	1,007.6	1.8	27.4	17.9	50.8	1,105.5
	368.1	0.8		10.0	1.5	382.1
Mortgages Car loans	95.3	0.6		0.6	4.1	102.0
Consumer loans and other	93.3 541.1	0.2		7.3	45.2	618.3
	341.1	0.0	23.9	1.3	45.2	010.3
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	3.1	_	_	_	_	3.1
Total loans and advances to customers collectively assessed	2,884.6	255.2	223.5	19.7	57.2	3,440.2

Credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers (continued)

The table below shows credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers (gross) at 31 December 2011, individually assessed. For individually assessed loans, which were not qualified as impaired, allowance was subsequently calculated on a collective basis.

	Not impaired			Impa		
	Pass	Watch	Sub- standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
Loans to legal entities	1,397.2	271.6	104.4	29.6	203.0	2,005.8
Finance leases	74.7	23.7	3.7	10.7	10.4	123.2
Current activity financing Reverse sale and repurchase	508.7	140.6	41.7	16.0	107.8	814.8
agreements	57.8	_	_	_	_	57.8
Project finance and other	756.0	107.3	59.0	2.9	84.8	1,010.0
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged	400.0					400.0
under repurchase agreements Current activity financing	188.3 188.3	-	-	-	- -	188.3 188.3
Loans to individuals	4.6	_	_	1.0	6.1	11.7
Mortgages	8.0	_	_	0.1	5.5	6.4
Car loans	_	_	_	_	0.3	0.3
Consumer loans and other	3.8	_	_	0.9	0.3	5.0
Total loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements individually						
assessed	1,590.1	271.6	104.4	30.6	209.1	2,205.8

The table below shows credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) at 31 December 2011, collectively assessed.

	Pass	Watch	Sub- standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
Loans to legal entities	1,220.6	269.8	258.3	1.1	10.4	1,760.2
Finance leases	114.6	5.8	0.5	_	_	120.9
Current activity financing	835.8	249.8	180.1	1.1	10.3	1,277.1
Reverse sale and repurchase						ŕ
agreements	57.5	_	_	_	_	57.5
Project finance and other	212.7	14.2	77.7	_	0.1	304.7
Loans to individuals	741.6	4.2	14.1	17.0	35.5	812.4
Mortgages	284.2	0.2	3.3	13.2	1.7	302.6
Car loans	69.7	1.6	0.1	0.3	3.5	75.2
Reverse sale and repurchase						
agreements	3.4	_	_	_	_	3.4
Consumer loans and other	384.3	2.4	10.7	3.5	30.3	431.2
Total loans and advances to customers collectively assessed	1,962.2	274.0	272.4	18.1	45.9	2,572.6

Credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers (continued)

The table below shows credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged under repurchase agreements (gross) at 31 December 2012, neither past due nor impaired.

	Sub-			
	Pass	Watch	standard	Total
Loans to legal entities	3,070.8	312.0	233.6	3,616.4
Finance leases	167.7	9.7	0.8	178.2
Current activity financing	2,064.4	250.3	61.8	2,376.5
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	114.7	0.4	0.1	115.2
Project finance and other	724.0	51.6	170.9	946.5
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to				
customers pledged under repurchase agreements	245.0	0.7	_	245.7
Current activity financing	245.0			245.0
Project finance and other	_	0.7	_	0.7
Loans to individuals	1,005.7	0.6	8.7	1,015.0
Mortgages	369.1	_	0.7	369.8
Car loans	95.2	_	_	95.2
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	3.2	_	_	3.2
Consumer loans and other	538.2	0.6	8.0	546.8
Total loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged				
under repurchase agreements	4,321.5	313.3	242.3	4,877.1

The table below shows credit quality by class of loans and advances (gross) to customers at 31 December 2011, neither past due nor impaired.

		Sub-		
	Pass	Watch	standard	Total
Loans to legal entities	2,612.9	539.8	354.2	3,506.9
Finance leases	189.4	29.0	4.1	222.5
Current activity financing	1,342.5	389.3	218.3	1,950.1
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	115.2	_	_	115.2
Project finance and other	965.8	121.5	131.8	1,219.1
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to				
customers pledged under repurchase agreements	188.3	_	_	188.3
Current activity financing	188.3	_	_	188.3
Loans to individuals	743.7	3.9	13.0	760.6
Mortgages	283.9	0.1	2.7	286.7
Car loans	69.9	1.5	0.1	71.5
Reverse sale and repurchase agreements	3.4	_	_	3.4
Consumer loans and other	386.5	2.3	10.2	399.0
Total loans and advances to customers and financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged				
under repurchase agreements	3,544.9	543.7	367.2	4,455.8

Credit quality by class of loans and advances to customers (continued)

Analysis of loans and advances to customers (gross) individually impaired by economic sector at 31 December 2012 and 2011 is presented in the table below.

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Trade and commerce	65.7	47.6
Oil and gas	44.7	46.3
Building construction	43.8	47.0
Manufacturing	34.0	25.5
Food and agriculture	24.9	24.7
Finance	23.5	7.3
Transport	15.0	16.1
Metals	8.3	6.1
Individuals	7.5	7.1
Energy	3.9	8.0
Telecommunications and media	1.8	1.3
Chemical	1.1	2.6
Coal mining	0.7	0.7
Other	3.0	6.6
Total loans and advances to customers individually impaired	277.9	239.7

As at 31 December 2012 the Group has a pool of collectively assessed impaired loans and advances in the amount of RUR 76.2 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 20.5 billion).

Ageing analysis (by days of delay in repayment) of past due, but not impaired loans and advances to customers (gross) by class at 31 December 2012 is presented in the table below.

	From 1 to 30 days	From 31 to 60 days	From 61 to 90 days	From 91 to 180 days	From 181 days to 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Loans to legal entities	15.0	12.0	4.1	8.4	11.6	18.8	69.9
Finance leases	2.7	4.7	0.7	_	_	_	8.1
Current activity financing	3.8	1.9	3.1	7.7	5.9	2.7	25.1
Project finance and other	8.5	5.4	0.3	0.7	5.7	16.1	36.7
Loans to individuals	25.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.8	29.2
Mortgages	4.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	_	0.1	5.7
Car loans	2.0	-	_	_	_	_	2.0
Consumer loans and other	18.7	0.5	_	_	0.6	1.7	21.5
Total loans and advances to customers past due but not impaired	40.3	13.1	4.4	8.5	12.2	20.6	99.1

Ageing analysis (by days of delay in repayment) of past due, but not impaired loans and advances to customers (gross) by class at 31 December 2011 is presented in the table below.

	From 1 to 30 days	From 31 to 60 days	From 61 to 90 days	From 91 to 180 days	From 181 days to 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Loans to legal entities	10.0	1.8	4.8	12.2	4.8	7.3	40.9
Finance leases	5.6	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.3	9.3
Current activity financing	3.6	0.9	0.5	3.1	0.4	4.4	12.9
Project finance and other	0.8	0.8	3.4	8.5	3.6	1.6	18.7
Loans to individuals	17.8	1.5	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	21.5
Mortgages	4.8	1.0	1.1	0.1	_	0.2	7.2
Car loans	1.7	0.1	_	_	_	0.1	1.9
Consumer loans and other	11.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	12.4
Total loans and advances to customers past due but not impaired		3.3	6.0	12.4	4.9	8.0	62.4

Collateral and other credit enhancements

Exposure to credit risk is managed, in part, by obtaining collateral and guarantees issued by state authorities, entities and individuals.

The amount and type of collateral accepted by the Group depends on credit risk assessment of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters.

Collateral received by the Group from borrowers as a result of loan settlement is usually represented by real estate, financial instruments and other assets.

Securities and guarantees are also obtained from counterparties for all types of lending.

The list of acceptable forms of credit support is subject to periodical review. Different forms of credit support may be used in combination. In cases when a loan is secured by guarantees received, the Group performs an analysis of the guarantor's financial performance, except for the state authorities.

The Group has a set of requirements applicable to each form of credit support. The value of the pledged property is determined by reference to its market value taking into account a liquidity margin. The value of the assets determined for these purposes must be sufficient to recover principal, interest, commissions and expenses related to the enforcement of the pledge. A liquidity margin related to different types of pledges varies from 15% to 70%.

The valuation and acceptance of each type and item of collateral may vary depending on individual circumstances. Generally, the Group takes collateral with a view to ensure that an adequate margin is obtained and maintained throughout the term of the facility, where applicable. The appropriate department responsible for collateral assessment establishes parameters for each individual facility.

In cases where a loan is secured by a pledge, the borrower is required to insure such assets and name the Group as the beneficiary of the insurance policy. The Group takes a complex approach to pledged assets insured. It depends on the level of risk involved in the loan operation, the borrower's financial condition and the risk of loss of the pledged property.

Collateral is taken to enhance an acceptable credit proposal, rather than being used as the sole rationale for any credit approval. Where facilities are approved against security, full details, including the type, value, and the frequency of review of the security should be detailed in the Application for Credit Facility Form. Where practical, a bank officer conducts inspection the physical existence of collateral offered.

The Group reassesses the fair value of pledged property with frequency stated for each form of pledge and, if necessary, requires additional collateral or other acceptable forms of credit support.

The financial effect of collateral is presented below by disclosing the gross carrying value of the customer loan portfolio values separately for (i) those loans where collateral and other credit enhancements are equal to or exceed carrying value of the loan ("over-collateralized") and (ii) those loans where collateral and other credit enhancements are less than the carrying value of the loan or where credit support obtained is not considered by the Group as a sufficient for credit risk mitigation ("under-collateralized").

The Group treated "over-collateralized" loans as loans for which a credit risk is minimized nearly in full as at the reporting date. As to "under-collateralized" loans the Group estimates a percentage of credit risk mitigated by obtaining a credit support in range from 0% to 75% of carrying value of the loan.

Collateral and other credit enhancements (continued)

The effect of collateral at 31 December 2012 and 2011 by class is presented below:

	31 Decem	ber 2012	31 December 2011		
	over- collateralized	under- collateralized	over- collateralized	under- collateralized	
Loans to legal entities	2,287.9	1,676.7	2,311.3	1,454.7	
Financial lease	155.2	50.4	205.8	38.3	
Current activity financing	1,310.9	1,264.2	1,348.4	743.5	
Reverse sale and repurchase					
agreements	115.2	_	115.3	_	
Project finance and other	706.6	362.1	641.8	672.9	
Financial assets classified as loans and advances to customers pledged					
under repurchase agreements	-	245.5	-	188.3	
Current activity financing	_	244.8	_	188.3	
Project finance and other	_	0.7	_	-	
Loans to individuals	466.0	654.2	388.9	_ _	
Mortgage	360.5	30.2	305.2	3.8	
Car loans	84.6	17.4	75.3	0.2	
Reverse sale and repurchase	00		. 0.0	V. <u> </u>	
agreements	3.2	_	3.4	_	
Consumer loans and other	17.7	606.6	5.0	431.2	
Total loans and advances to customers	2,753.9	2,576.4	2,700.2	2,078.2	

The Group's policy is to dispose of repossessed properties in accordance with the established internal and legal procedures. The proceeds are used to reduce or repay the outstanding claim.

Collateral repossessed

During 2012 and 2011 the Group obtained assets by taking possession in accordance with additional agreements with its borrowers of collateral held as security in exchange for the indebtedness of these borrowers. The carrying values and the nature of assets received as the collateral repossessed during the relevant year are as follows:

	2012	2011
Investment property	3.4	4.5
Other assets	3.8	3.7
Financial assets available-for-sale	1.0	_
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	0.6
Total collateral repossessed during the period	8.2	8.8

After finalization of transferring procedures these assets were accounted in accordance with the Group accounting policies and included in the relevant items in the statement of financial position.

The table below shows carrying amount and the nature of the assets obtained and held as at the reporting date:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Investment property	73.4	72.4
Investments in associates	5.4	5.9
Premises and equipment	4.4	4.8
Other assets	2.7	2.2
Financial assets available-for-sale	1.6	_
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	0.6
Total collateral repossessed	87.5	85.9

Geographical concentration

Geographical concentration information is based on geographical location of the Group's counterparts. As at 31 December 2012 the geographical concentration of the Group's assets and liabilities is set out below:

	Russia	OECD	Other countries	Total
Assets				
Cash and short-term funds	260.3	276.4	32.3	569.0
Mandatory cash balances with central banks	54.9	1.6	7.3	63.8
Financial assets at fair value through profit or				
loss	368.2	87.6	73.0	528.8
Financial assets pledged under repurchase				
agreements and loaned financial assets	301.0	0.6	1.3	302.9
Due from other banks	97.4	251.5	9.7	358.6
Loans and advances to customers	3,647.4	224.6	889.5	4,761.5
Assets of disposal group held for sale	8.7	_	6.6	15.3
Financial assets available-for-sale	80.5	11.2	5.7	97.4
Investments in associates and joint ventures	26.8	4.8	16.7	48.3
Investment securities held-to-maturity	0.6	_	0.3	0.9
Premises and equipment	127.9	2.8	11.8	142.5
Investment property	144.2	_	3.8	148.0
Intangible assets	135.9	0.1	1.3	137.3
Deferred tax asset	42.2	0.2	0.5	42.9
Other assets	164.1	21.5	12.9	198.5
Total assets	5,460.1	882.9	1,072.7	7,415.7
Liabilities				
Due to other banks	476.7	139.6	143.6	759.9
Customer deposits	3,254.7	150.4	267.7	3,672.8
Liabilities of disposal group held for sale	0.5	_	5.6	6.1
Other borrowed funds	622.2	168.3	15.7	806.2
Debt securities issued	485.0	405.9	3.6	894.5
Deferred tax liability	11.4	0.1	0.8	12.3
Other liabilities	117.3	77.8	16.9	212.0
Subordinated debt	204.9	80.9	_	285.8
Total liabilities	5,172.7	1,023.0	453.9	6,649.6
Net balance sheet position	287.4	(140.1)	618.8	766.1
Net off-balance sheet position – Credit Related Commitments	643.5	22.8	41.5	707.8

81

Geographical concentration (continued)

Geographical concentration information is based on geographical location of the Group's counterparts. As at 31 December 2011 the geographical concentration of the Group's assets and liabilities is set out below:

	Russia	OECD	Other countries	Total
Assets				
Cash and short-term funds	307.7	80.5	18.8	407.0
Mandatory cash balances with central banks	58.3	2.5	11.1	71.9
Financial assets at fair value through profit or				
loss	461.6	68.5	41.4	571.5
Financial assets pledged under repurchase				
agreements and loaned financial assets	196.6	0.2	1.8	198.6
Due from other banks	170.0	204.6	50.0	424.6
Loans and advances to customers	3,112.4	164.4	1,024.8	4,301.6
Assets of disposal group held for sale	· _	_	10.3	10.3
Financial assets available-for-sale	142.2	11.7	13.8	167.7
Investments in associates and joint ventures	26.5	1.5	4.5	32.5
Investment securities held-to-maturity	31.9	_	0.5	32.4
Premises and equipment	103.2	3.1	10.5	116.8
Investment property	118.6	_	3.9	122.5
Intangible assets	139.6	0.6	1.0	141.2
Deferred tax asset	32.6	3.2	6.9	42.7
Other assets	127.0	7.3	14.0	148.3
Total assets	5,028.2	548.1	1,213.3	6,789.6
Liabilities				
Due to other banks	440.3	164.5	94.9	699.7
Customer deposits	3,331.8	78.1	186.8	3,596.7
Liabilities of disposal group held for sale	<i>'</i>	_	8.5	8.5
Other borrowed funds	570.5	152.0	12.1	734.6
Debt securities issued	299.5	358.0	7.0	664.5
Deferred tax liability	9.1	_	0.9	10.0
Other liabilities	100.4	103.5	5.5	209.4
Subordinated debt	207.0	34.1	-	241.1
Total liabilities	4,958.6	890.2	315.7	6,164.5
Net balance sheet position	69.6	(342.1)	897.6	625.1
Net off-balance sheet position – Credit Related Commitments	537.2	23.9	63.9	625.0

82

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, securities prices and other basic variables. The Group is exposed to market risks, which include securities portfolio price risk, currency risk and interest rate risk.

Interest rate risk exposure and sensitivity analysis

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk. Interest rate risk is defined as the risk of the decrease of interest income/increase of interest expense resulting from adverse changes of market interest rates.

The RD presents to the ALCO on a monthly basis interest rate risk indicators of the Group and of individual banks of the Group, including net present value of assets and liabilities exposed to interest rate risk, Capital-at-Risk, Net Interest Income, Earnings-at-Risk and sensitivity analysis. Valuation is prepared on the basis of Kamakura Risk Manager software.

To mitigate the interest rate risk the ALCO set up CaR limitations to cover interest rate risk of the Group as well as individual banks of the Group.

To mitigate interest rate risk the Treasury manages and hedges VTB's exposures by entering into interest rate derivative transactions within the limits and parameters set by the ALCO.

As at 31 December 2012 the Group has the following interest rate exposures based on information provided internally to key management personnel. Included in the table are Group's monetary assets and liabilities, categorized by the contractual repricing date.

	On demand and up to 1 month	From 1 month to 3 months	From 3 months to 6 months	From 6 months to 1 year	From 1 year to 3 years	From 3 years to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Assets								
Interest bearing assets								
RUR	392.5	587.5	325.6	592.6	1,372.9	696.1	692.9	4,660.1
USD	1,034.9	855.6	255.0	189.9	453.6	90.2	81.7	2,960.9
EUR	337.7	78.8	38.8	23.0	32.6	15.0	23.6	549.5
Other currencies	78.6	132.2	36.3	91.4	70.7	49.7	56.2	515.1
Total assets	1,843.7	1,654.1	655.7	896.9	1,929.8	851.0	854.4	8,685.6
Liabilities Interest bearing liabilities								
RUR	(1,955.6)	(870.8)	(502.7)	(326.0)	(468.8)	(19.4)	(526.4)	(4,669.7)
USD	(788.6)	(673.7)	(298.7)	(323.9)	(611.1)	, ,	` ,	(3,163.1)
EUR	(257.7)	(139.1)	(76.7)	(62.4)	(121.1)	(30.7)	` ,	(704.0)
Other currencies	(156.4)	(159.9)	(28.8)	(79.2)	(51.6)	, ,	` ,	(553.7)
Total liabilities	(3,158.3)	(1,843.5)	(906.9)	(861.5)	(1,252.6)	(276.4)	(791.3)	(9,090.5)
Net repricing gap	(1,314.6)	(189.4)	(251.2)	35.4	677.2	574.6	63.1	(404.9)

Interest rate risk exposure and sensitivity analysis (continued)

As at 31 December 2011 the Group has the following interest rate exposures based on information provided internally to key management personnel. Included in the table are Group's monetary assets and liabilities, categorized by the contractual repricing date.

			From					
	On demand and up to	From 1 month to	3 months to	From 6 months	From 1 year to	From 3 years to	More than	
	1 month	3 months	6 months	to 1 year	3 years	5 years	5 years	Total
Assets								
Interest bearing assets								
RUR	471.3	326.7	352.4	420.1	903.7	592.5	641.0	3,707.7
USD	553.4	701.2	224.5	203.2	506.8	251.9	95.3	2,536.3
EUR	364.1	75.6	36.2	26.1	26.0	8.8	21.0	557.8
Other currencies	110.0	126.8	30.1	43.6	51.7	8.1	63.8	434.1
Total assets	1,498.9	1,230.2	643.2	692.9	1,488.1	861.3	821.1	7,235.7
Liabilities								
Interest bearing liabilities								
RUR	(1,534.6)	,	(322.9)	(299.1)	(421.9)	(96.6)	` ,	(4,024.5)
USD	(879.3)	,	(246.8)	(323.5)	(579.0)	(146.5)	(121.9)	(2,784.9)
EUR	(239.2)	` ,	(56.6)	(86.2)	(97.2)	(22.6)	` ,	(575.2)
Other currencies	(132.7)	(136.7)	(48.6)	(61.1)	(58.9)	(16.2)	(31.2)	(485.4)
Total liabilities	(2,785.7)	(1,497.3)	(674.9)	(769.8)	(1,156.9)	(281.7)	(703.4)	(7,869.7)
Net repricing gap	(1,286.8)	(267.1)	(31.7)	(76.9)	331.2	579.6	117.7	(634.0)

84

Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The interest rate sensitivities set out in the tables below represent an effect on the historical net interest income for one-year period in case of a parallel shift in all yield curves. The calculations are based on the Group's actual interest rate risk exposures at the relevant reporting dates.

Interest rate sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2012 as an effect on net interest income is as follows.

Currency	Interest rate increase, b.p.	Effect on net interest income	Interest rate decrease, b.p.	Effect on net interest income
RUR USD	109 5	(- /	(109) (5)	12.8 (0.2)
Total		(12.6)		12.6

Interest rate sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2011 as an effect on net interest income is as follows.

Currency	Interest rate increase, b.p.	Effect on net interest income	Interest rate decrease, b.p.	Effect on net interest income
RUR	249	(19.6)	(249)	19.6
USD	15	(0.1)	(15)	0.1
EUR	15	0.2	(15)	(0.2)
Other currencies	15	(0.1)	(15)	0.1
Total		(19.6)		19.6

The total interest rate sensitivity, disclosed in the above tables, is attributable to assets and liabilities sensitive to possible changes of interest rates except current/settlement customer accounts. Management considers sensitivity of these accounts to fluctuations of interest rates in the financial market as low based on historical performance and competitive environment. The Group uses, and has access to, a number of market instruments, including IRS, to manage its interest rate sensitivity and repricing gaps.

Currency risk and VaR analysis

The Group is exposed to currency risk. Currency risk arises from open positions in foreign currencies and adverse movements of market exchange rates that may have a negative impact on financial performance of the Group.

The Group manages its currency risk by seeking to match the currency of its assets with that of its liabilities on a currency-by-currency basis within established limits. For VTB Bank, such limits include internal VaR limits for open currency position (OCP) and stop-loss limits set by the ALCO for trading operations and regulatory OCP limits set by the CBR.

The RD of VTB performs VaR evaluations, analyses the structure of open currency positions and prepares reports for the ALCO on a monthly basis. The ALCO approves the methodology of the currency risk analysis, management and control procedures and sets limits on open currency positions. The Treasury manages and hedges VTB's currency positions on a daily basis by entering into foreign exchange spot and forward/option transactions within the limits set by the ALCO. Compliance with these limits and the relevant CBR limits is monitored by the Bank on a daily basis.

VTB measures its currency risk exposures by using VaR approach. It estimates the largest potential negative effect in pre-tax profit due to changes in value of foreign currency denominated positions over a given holding period for a specified confidence level. The VaR methodology is a statistically defined, probability-based approach that takes into account market volatilities as well as risk diversification by recognizing offsetting positions and correlations between products and markets. Risks can be measured consistently across all markets and products, and risk measures can be aggregated to arrive at a single risk measurement.

Currency risk and VaR analysis (continued)

The use of VaR has limitations because it is based on historical correlations and volatilities in market prices and assumes that future price movements will follow a statistical distribution. Due to the fact that VaR relies heavily on historical data to provide information and may not clearly predict the future changes and modifications of the risk factors, the probability of large market moves may be underestimated if changes in risk factors fail to align with the normal distribution assumption. Even though positions may change throughout the day, the VaR only represents the risk of the open currency positions at the close of the reporting dates, and it does not account for any losses that may occur beyond the 99% confidence level. The use of ten-day holding period assumes as well that all positions can be liquidated or hedged in 10 business days. In practice, the actual effect on profit or loss before tax will differ from the VaR calculation and, in particular, the calculation does not provide a meaningful indication of profits and losses in stressed market conditions.

The VaR model used by the Group is based on the historical simulation approach, which incorporates exchange rates interdependency. When calculating VaR the following parameters and assumptions were used:

- Currency exposures of the Group on the relevant reporting dates;
- Historical data on exchange rates for the last 2 years;
- 99% confidence level;
- 10 business days holding period.

As at 31 December 2012 and 2011, the Group had the following exposures to currency risk, which include balance sheet positions and off-balance sheet foreign currency derivatives positions against RUR (open positions).

Currency	Open po	sitions
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
USD	(105.6)	(27.1)
EUR	(3.9)	` 1. 1
GBP	13.3	4.2
CHF	(2.6)	(16.9)
JPY	(0.1)	(0.8)
UAH	39.9	41.9
AUD	6.0	(0.3)
BRL	2.8	_
GEL	2.8	2.7
SGD	1.6	0.8
AMD	1.5	1.6
RSD	1.2	0.7
CNY	0.8	(0.6)
AZN	0.7	0.9
A98	0.6	2.4
BYR	0.6	0.5
KRW	(0.5)	_
AOA	0.5	0.4
INR	0.3	_
SEK	_	(0.7)
HKD	-	0.3
NOK	-	0.2
KZT	-	(0.2)
A99	-	(0.1)
Other currencies	_	0.1
Total	(40.1)	11.1

As at 31 December 2012 and 2011, the Group had the following VaR for its foreign currency positions:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011	
Open currency position	(40.1)	11.1	
Value at Risk	4.2	1.0	

The VaR figures above take into account all currencies with exposures over RUR 100 million.

Price risk

The Group is exposed to market risk of its securities portfolio, which is the risk of loss resulting from changes in market quotes of securities.

The RD reports on a weekly basis to the ALCO on price risk exposures and VaR analysis. To mitigate price risk ALCO sets exposure limits (e.g. single name, product types, and portfolio level limits), VAR-limits, stop-loss limits and sensitivity limits. Exposure limits for particular debt securities are set by the Credit Committee.

On a daily basis RD controls and reports limits utilization to the business Departments and Internal Control Department.

On a monthly basis RD reports to the ALCO limits usage discipline and suggestions for limits values and types modification.

VTB measures its securities portfolio risk exposures using VaR measurement of risk. The basic assumptions applicable to the calculation of VaR for currency risk, as described above, are also applicable for the calculation of VaR for securities portfolio market risk.

Parameters for VaR calculation are following:

- historical period 1 vear:
- holding period 10 trading days;
- confidence level 99%;
- method historical simulation.

Due to limited liquidity of the Russian market of corporate fixed income instruments (typical for emerging markets), historical quotes were chosen according to the following methodology.

Original historical data is used for instruments with quotes history at least for 100 days and not more than 10 successive days without quotes and the issue date of the instrument is as early as the reporting year.

Quote history of proxy instruments are used to estimate the VaR for less liquid securities which do not meet those requirements. Proxy instrument should fulfill following criteria:

- proxy instrument should be the same type of financial instruments as original security;
- issuer country and industry of proxy instrument has to be the same as original security and credit rating should be close to the original security rating;
- currencies of proxy instrument and original security have to coincide;
- the durations of the proxy instrument and the original one should be comparable.

Approximately one fourth of the portfolio by volume was interchanged by proxy instruments for VaR evaluation.

During 2012 the Bank enhanced its Risk valuation software through the continuance of implementation of Kamakura Risk Manager.

Total Group's VaR for 2012 with diversification amounts to RUR 4.7 billion (2011: RUR 19.0 billion).

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011	
Debt securities Equity securities Commodities	3.3 2.5 —	4.1 14.3 3.0	
Portfolio of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4.4	14.6	

Financial assets available-for-sale

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Debt securities Equity securities	0.7 0.1	0.9 5.6
Portfolio of financial assets available-for-sale	0.7	5.0

Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis for low-liquid instruments, non-quoted securities was performed for the following market indicators for shares – volatility of main stock exchange indices for period of 12 months (or in absence of such instruments, approximations based on expert opinion).

Market value sensitivity analysis for fixed income securities was not presented due to immateriality of results.

As at 31 December 2012 market value sensitivity figures on equity financial assets were as follows:

Country	Currency	Index	Index change	Sensitivity of profit before taxation	Sensitivity of equity (AFS instruments) before taxation
Russia	RUR	MICEX	25.64%	(1.6)	8.2
USA	USD	S&P 500	18.14%	1.1	3.4
Great Britain	GBP	FTSE100	17.68%	0.6	_
EU	EUR	DAX 30	22.31%	0.3	0.3
Total				0.4	11. 9

Country	Currency	Index	Index change	Sensitivity of profit before taxation	Sensitivity of equity (AFS instruments) before taxation
Russia	RUR	MICEX	(25.64%)	1.6	(8.2)
USA	USD	S&P 500	(18.14%)	(1.1)	(3.4)
Great Britain	GBP	FTSE100	(17.68%)	(0.6)	_ `_
EU	EUR	DAX 30	(22.31%)	(0.3)	(0.3)
Total				(0.4)	(11.9)

As at 31 December 2011 market value sensitivity figures on equity financial assets were as follows:

Country	Currency	Index	Index change	Sensitivity of profit before taxation	Sensitivity of equity (AFS instruments) before taxation
Russia	RUR	MICEX	48.22%	(1.1)	43.9
USA	USD	S&P 500	29.73%	1.3	0.2
Great Britain	GBP	FTSE100	28.27%	0.9	_
Total				1.1	44.1

Country	Currency	Index	Index change	Sensitivity of profit before taxation	Sensitivity of equity (AFS instruments) before taxation
Russia	RUR	MICEX	(48.22%)	1.1	(43.9)
USA	USD	S&P 500	(29.73%)	(1.3)	(0.2)
Great Britain	GBP	FTSE100	(28.27%)	(0.9)	
Total				(1.1)	(44.1)

Liquidity risk and contractual maturity analysis

Liquidity risk is a risk resulting from inability of the Group to meet in full its obligations when they fall due and without borrowing funds at rates higher than market rates. The Group's exposure to liquidity risk arises due to a mismatch of maturities of assets and liabilities.

Liquidity risk management within the Group is carried out at two main levels:

- Bank/company level: Each bank / company of the Group manages its liquidity on an individual basis to meet its obligations and to comply with the requirements of its national regulator and standards of the Group.
- Group level: Liquidity of the Group is managed on the basis of centralized control and management of key
 activities of the Group including:
 - universal policy and approaches to liquidity management, including hedging;
 - integrated methodology of liquidity risk;
 - centralized system of on-going reporting and data warehousing.

The tools used by VTB for measurement, management and mitigation of liquidity risk include: Contractual maturity analysis (gap analysis) and cash flow forecasts including:

- planned transactions;
- forecasted roll-over of clients' term funds (deposits and promissory notes);
- possible outflow of unstable "on-demand" funds (clients' current accounts);
- Analysis of deposit base concentration;
- Stress-test analysis;
- Setting of internal liquidity indicators/limits, including (1) the minimum amount of highly liquid assets to cover
 possible outflow of resources on demand/one day and other short-term liabilities (up to 30 days); (2) Treasury
 portfolio limits which are monitored on a daily basis;
- Allocation and utilization of securities from Treasury portfolio, which provide financing from the CBR through reverse repo operations and help manage short-term liquidity; and
- Development of emergency plans (funding contingency plans).

VTB and other banks of the Group are also subject to liquidity requirements set by regulatory authorities, including those set by the CBR in the form of prudential ratios.

The RD analyses the liquidity position of the Group and prepares liquidity report for ALCO on a monthly basis. VTB's Treasury manages short-term liquidity on an ongoing basis through its cash position and portfolio of highly liquid securities and prepares information on short-term liquidity of the Bank and reports to the ALCO on a weekly basis.

The Inflow column in the tables below includes gross amounts to be received by the Group within a certain time band upon maturities/redemptions of financial instruments (assets/claims). Outflow column includes gross amounts to be repaid by the Group in a certain time band upon maturities/redemptions of financial instruments (liabilities/obligations except current and settlement accounts). Gap represents the difference between Inflow and Outflow columns. Gap Cumulative column represents the cumulative gap. FX Swap Cumulative column represents the cumulative gaps on foreign exchange swaps. Dynamic Gap (total) Cumulative column represents the cumulative gap including FX Swap Cumulative. Opening balance represents highly liquid assets, which mostly consist of cash and Nostro accounts with other banks.

Liquidity risk and contractual maturity analysis (continued)

As at 31 December 2012, VTB Group had the following cash flow by remaining contractual maturities.

				Gap	FX Swap	Dynamic Gap (total)
Time Band	Inflow	Outflow	Gap	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
RUR positions						
Opening balance	_	_	231.3	231.3	_	231.3
Up to 1 month	379.5	(995.0)	(615.5)	(384.2)	(432.1)	(816.3)
From 1 to 3 months	329.2	(593.8)	(264.6)	(648.8)	(505.7)	(1,154.5)
From 3 months to 1 year	1,146.6	(843.7)	302.9	(345.9)	(531.2)	(877.1)
From 1 to 3 years	2,078.1	(638.3)	1,439.8	1,093.8	(561.5)	532.3
More than 3 years	2,191.2	(875.2)	1,316.0	2,409.8	(561.5)	1 848.3
Other currency positions						
Opening balance	_	_	370.6	370.6	_	370.6
Up to 1 month	744.1	(756.8)	(12.7)	357.9	429.9	787.8
From 1 to 3 months	166.9	(366.6)	(199.7)	158.2	499.0	657.2
From 3 months to 1 year	690.1	(996.3)	(306.2)	(148.0)	521.9	373.9
From 1 to 3 years	1,092.0	(1,362.8)	(270.8)	(418.8)	548.4	129.6
More than 3 years	778.6	(787.2)	(8.6)	(427.4)	548.4	121.0
Total						
Opening balance	_	_	601.9	601.9	_	601.9
Up to 1 month	1,123.6	(1,751.8)	(628.2)	(26.3)	(2.1)	(28.4)
From 1 to 3 months	496.1	(960.4)	(464.3)	(490.6)	(6.6)	(497.2)
From 3 months to 1 year	1,836.6	(1,840.0)	(3.4)	(494.0)	(9.3)	(503.3)
From 1 to 3 years	3,170.1	(2,001.2)	1,168.9	674.9	(13.1)	661.8
More than 3 years	2,969.8	(1,662.4)	1,307.4	1,982.3	(13.1)	1,969.2

Management believes that in spite of a substantial portion of customer accounts being on demand or short-term, diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors, and the past experience of the Group would indicate that these customer accounts provide a long-term and stable source of funding for the Group. Also portfolios of Treasury and Trading securities could be used for short-term liquidity management through reverse sale and repurchase operations.

VTB Group medium-term liquidity needs are managed through interbank and customer deposits (new borrowings and renewal of existing deposits), repurchase agreements and in the form of collateralized loans (against corporate loans or securities) which allow the Group to reduce the negative medium-term liquidity gaps.

VTB Group has a number of additional funding facilities available to bridge negative medium term liquidity gaps such as Eurobonds (EMTN) and domestic stock exchange traded bonds.

Currency mismatches in the structure of liquidity gaps are managed with the use of foreign exchange swaps (FX Swaps).

Liquidity risk and contractual maturity analysis (continued)

As at 31 December 2011, VTB Group had the following cash flow by remaining contractual maturities.

				Gap	FX Swap	Dynamic Gap (total)
Time Band	Inflow	Outflow	Gap	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
RUR positions						
Opening balance	_	_	285.9	285.9	_	285.9
Up to 1 month	358.8	(879.9)	(521.1)	(235.2)	105.5	(129.7)
From 1 to 3 months	228.3	(717.5)	(489.2)	(724.4)	98.5	(625.9)
From 3 months to 1 year	1,009.4	(678.0)	331.4	(393.0)	101.4	(291.6)
From 1 to 3 years	1,396.8	(486.9)	909.9	516.9	40.5	557.4
More than 3 years	1,852.6	(891.0)	961.6	1,478.5	10.1	1,488.6
Other currency positions Opening balance Up to 1 month From 1 to 3 months	- 609.8 213.8	- (745.4) (227.7)	150.8 (135.6) (13.9)	150.8 15.2 1.3	(108.1) (101.3)	150.8 (92.9) (100.0)
From 3 months to 1 year	888.7	(951.2)	(62.5)	(61.2)	(106.7)	(167.9)
From 1 to 3 years	1,278.0	(1,178.1)	99.9	38.7	(46.6)	(7.9)
More than 3 years	811.5	(639.1)	172.4	211.1	(8.8)	202.3
Total Opening balance Up to 1 month From 1 to 3 months From 3 months to 1 year From 1 to 3 years More than 3 years	968.6 442.1 1,898.1 2,674.8 2,664.1	(1,625.3) (945.2) (1,629.2) (1,665.0) (1,530.1)	436.7 (656.7) (503.1) 268.9 1,009.8 1,134.0	436.7 (220.0) (723.1) (454.2) 555.6 1,689.6	(2.6) (2.8) (5.3) (6.1) 1.3	436.7 (222.6) (725.9) (459.5) 549.5 1,690.9

91

The table below shows undiscounted cash flows payable under financial liabilities and credit-related commitments at 31 December 2012 by their remaining contractual maturity.

	On demand and up to 1 month	From 1 month to 3 months	From 3 month to 6 months	From 6 months to 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Non-derivative liabilities						
Due to other banks	505.3	96.4	43.8	100.9	64.8	811.2
Customer deposits	1,927.3	441.5	374.6	327.6	672.8	3,743.8
Other borrowed funds	218.2	98.8	136.4	46.0	475.3	974.7
Debt securities issued	33.3	97.7	87.8	218.6	688.7	1,126.1
Subordinated debt	_	3.5	4.2	9.9	395.6	413.2
Other liabilities	34.7	1.6	1.1	2.1	13.6	53.1
Total cash flows payable under non- derivative liabilities	2,718.8	739.5	647.9	705.1	2,310.8	7,122.1
Derivative financial instruments – gross settled Positive fair value of derivatives (Inflow) Outflow	(257.5) 253.6	(176.2) 168.7	(118.9) 110.2	(83.2) 80.8	(482.1) 464.4	(1,117.9) 1,077.7
Negative fair value of derivatives	200.0			00.0	101.1	.,0
(Inflow) Outflow	(273.9) 278.5	(207.9) 215.6	(121.4) 125.8	(106.5) 109.2	(495.9) 509.0	(1,205.6) 1,238.1
Derivative financial instruments – net settled						
(Inflow) Outflow	(2.7) 5.3	(4.8) 7.9	(6.2) 3.3	(9.6) 8.5	(10.5) 8.0	(33.8) 33.0
Credit related commitments	708.7	_	_	_	_	708.7

Liquidity risk and contractual maturity analysis (continued)

The table below shows undiscounted cash flows payable under financial liabilities and credit-related commitments at 31 December 2011 by their remaining contractual maturity.

	On demand and up to 1 month	From 1 month to 3 months	From 3 month to 6 months	From 6 months to 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Non-derivative liabilities				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Due to other banks	474.8	68.8	29.4	96.1	66.9	736.0
Customer deposits	1,921.5	461.0	221.8	520.9	571.2	3,696.4
Other borrowed funds	76.8	192.0	170.8	18.0	467.4	925.0
Debt securities issued	8.3	44.7	87.8	155.5	534.6	830.9
Subordinated debt	0.1	3.7	3.6	8.9	375.3	391.6
Other liabilities	22.7	8.3	1.1	36.0	-	68.1
Total cash flows payable under non- derivative liabilities	2,504.2	778.5	514.5	835.4	2,015.4	6,648.0
Derivative liabilities						
Derivative financial instruments – gross settled Positive fair value of derivatives (Inflow) Outflow	(165.5) 165.0	(161.8) 156.7	(61.6) 58.0	(72.2) 65.9	(358.9) 317.0	(820.0) 762.6
Negative fair value of derivatives (Inflow) Outflow	(303.8) 309.7	(150.8) 155.9	(105.5) 111.7	(104.6) 109.7	(481.5) 518.4	(1,146.2) 1,205.4
Derivative financial instruments – net settled (Inflow) Outflow	(2.2) 3.0	(3.2) 3.2	(1.4) 1.9	(4.6) 1.6	(10.1) 12.6	(21.5) 22.3
Credit related commitments	626.1	-	-	-	-	626.1

A significant portion of liabilities of the Group is represented by customer term deposits and promissory notes, current accounts of corporate and retail customers, bonds, Eurobonds and syndicated loans.

Management believes that although a substantial portion of customer deposits are on demand and mature in less than one month, diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors, and the past experience of the Group indicates that these deposits provide a long-term and stable source of funding for the Group. Therefore, an essential part of current accounts is considered as stable resources for the purposes of liquidity analysis and management. The stable part of resources on demand is statistically determined for separate currencies and based on the dynamics of the on these cumulative balances accounts.

Current and non-current assets and liabilities

Assets or liabilities are classified as current if they are expected to be recovered or settled within 12 months after the reporting date.

The table below shows assets and liabilities at 31 December 2012 by their remaining contractual maturity.

			Overdue,	
	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	maturity undefined	Total
Assets				
Cash and short-term funds	569.0	_	_	569.0
Mandatory cash balances with central banks	58.6	5.2	_	63.8
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	490.4	31.7	6.7	528.8
Financial assets pledged under repurchase				
agreements and loaned financial assets	63.5	239.4	_	302.9
Due from other banks	341.6	16.9	0.1	358.6
Loans and advances to customers	1,319.4	3,253.6	188.5	4,761.5
Assets of disposal group held for sale	15.3	_	_	15.3
Financial assets available-for-sale	13.5	42.7	41.2	97.4
Investments in associates and joint ventures	_	_	48.3	48.3
Investment securities held-to-maturity	0.2	0.7	_	0.9
Land, premises and equipment	_	_	142.5	142.5
Investment property	_	_	148.0	148.0
Intangible assets and goodwill	_	_	137.3	137.3
Deferred tax asset	_	_	42.9	42.9
Other assets	97.1	18.0	83.4	198.5
Total assets	2,968.6	3,608.2	838.9	7,415.7
Liabilities				
Due to other banks	708.9	51.0	_	759.9
Customer deposits	2,937.7	735.1	_	3,672.8
Liabilities of disposal group held for sale	6.1	_	_	6.1
Other borrowed funds	490.6	315.6	_	806.2
Debt securities issued	392.5	502.0	_	894.5
Deferred tax liability	_	_	12.3	12.3
Other liabilities	141.3	61.8	8.9	212.0
Subordinated debt	3.2	282.6	_	285.8
Total liabilities	4,680.3	1,948.1	21.2	6,649.6

Management believes that although equity securities included in financial assets held for trading category have no contractual maturity these equity securities could be sold in less than one year and therefore they are included in respective contractual maturity category. Debt securities included in financial assets held for trading category are also classified as instruments with contractual maturity less than one year as Management believes that these debt securities could be sold in less than one year and it has no intentions to hold these debt securities until maturity.

Current and non-current assets and liabilities (continued)

The table below shows assets and liabilities at 31 December 2011 by their remaining contractual maturity.

	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Overdue, maturity undefined	Total
Assets				
Cash and short-term funds	407.0	_	_	407.0
Mandatory cash balances with central banks	60.1	11.8	_	71.9
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	550.9	8.7	11.9	571.5
Financial assets pledged under repurchase				
agreements and loaned financial assets	2.1	196.5	_	198.6
Due from other banks	400.0	24.3	0.3	424.6
Loans and advances to customers	1,390.7	2,838.1	72.8	4,301.6
Assets of disposal group held for sale	10.3	_	_	10.3
Financial assets available-for-sale	9.9	22.0	135.8	167.7
Investments in associates and joint ventures	_	_	32.5	32.5
Investment securities held-to-maturity	30.8	1.6	_	32.4
Land, premises and equipment	_	_	116.8	116.8
Investment property	_	_	122.5	122.5
Intangible assets and goodwill	_	_	141.2	141.2
Deferred tax asset	_	_	42.7	42.7
Other assets	71.3	48.8	28.2	148.3
Total assets	2,933.1	3,151.8	704.7	6,789.6
Liabilities				
Due to other banks	660.2	39.5	_	699.7
Customer deposits	2,967.0	629.7	_	3,596.7
Liabilities of disposal group held for sale	8.5	_	_	8.5
Other borrowed funds	447.0	287.6	_	734.6
Debt securities issued	264.8	399.7	_	664.5
Deferred tax liability	_	_	10.0	10.0
Other liabilities	150.6	49.6	9.2	209.4
Subordinated debt	0.3	240.8	_	241.1
Total liabilities	4,498.4	1,646.9	19.2	6,164.5

42. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The following table presents a fair value of financial instruments in comparison with its carrying amount as at 31 December 2012 and 2011:

	31 December 2012		31 Decemb	per 2011
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial assets				
Cash and short-term funds	569.0	569.0	407.0	407.0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	528.8	528.8	571.5	571.5
Financial assets pledged under repurchase				
agreements and loaned financial assets	302.9	302.9	198.6	198.6
Due from other banks	358.6	360.8	424.6	424.6
Russia	97. <i>4</i>	99.5	170.0	170.1
OECD	251.5	250.8	204.6	204.4
Other	9.7	10.5	50.0	50.1
Loans and advances to customers	4,761.5	4,863.4	4,301.6	4,339.0
Loans to legal entities	3,703.4	3,788.4	3,522.3	3,550.4
Loans to individuals	1,058.1	1,075.0	779.3	788.6
Financial assets available-for-sale	97.4	97.4	167.7	167.7
Investment securities held-to-maturity	0.9	0.9	32.4	31.8
Other financial assets	39.1	39.1	20.5	20.5
Financial liabilities				
Due to other banks	759.9	789.5	699.7	703,6
Customer deposits	3,672.8	3,617.7	3,596.7	3,577.8
Deposits of legal entities	2,238.7	2,216.7	2,435.3	2,433.8
Deposits of individuals	1,434.1	1,401.0	1,161.4	1,144.0
Other borrowed funds	806.2	815.1	734.6	725.7
Debt securities issued	894.5	918.5	664.5	652.3
Subordinated debt	285.8	276.4	241.1	228.9
Other financial liabilities	135.9	135.9	147.6	147.6

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments recorded at fair value by level of the fair value hierarchy as at 31 December 2012:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets Non-derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets held for trading Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	319.2 31.7	71.2 2.2	1.9 9.5	392.3 43.4
Trading Derivative financial instruments	_	86.0	7.1	93.1
Hedging Derivative financial instruments	_	0.6	_	0.6
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets Financial assets held for trading Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets available-for-sale Investments in associates at fair value through profit or loss	45.0 _ 5.9 _	3.6 0.1 -	- - - 1.3	48.6 0.1 5.9 1.3
Financial assets available-for-sale	53.0	4.4	40.0	97.4
Financial liabilities Trading Derivative financial instruments Hedging Derivative financial instruments	=	(82.5) (0.5)	(0.1)	(82.6) (0.5)

42. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments recorded at fair value by level of the fair value hierarchy as at 31 December 2011:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets Non-derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets held for trading Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	408.1 19.1	52.0 1.9	1.7 9.8	461.8 30.8
Trading Derivative financial instruments	10.2	68.0	0.7	78.9
Hedging Derivative financial instruments	_	0.5	_	0.5
Financial assets pledged under repurchase agreements and loaned financial assets Financial assets held for trading Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets available-for-sale Investments in associates at fair value through profit or loss	3.4 4.1 1.7	- 0.1 0.6 -	- - - 0.7	3.4 4.2 2.3 0.7
Financial assets available-for-sale	20.6	97.7	49.4	167.7
Financial liabilities Trading Derivative financial instruments Other financial liabilities	(9.7) -	(71.6) –	(0.2) (21.1)	(81.5) (21.1)

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are mainly dependent on the change of input variables used to determine fair value, such as interest rates and foreign exchange rates. A significant portion of the available-for-sale financial assets in Level 3 is invested in shares of non-listed companies which are valued based on non-market observable information. Changes in assumptions can lead to adjustments in the fair value of the investment.

Movement in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value

A reconciliation of movements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy by class of instruments for the year ended 31 December 2012 is as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	Financial assets held for trading	Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets available- for-sale	Investmen ts in associate s at fair value through profit or loss	Financial derivative assets and liabilities (net)	Other financial liabilities
Fair value at 1 January 2012	1.7	9.8	49.4	0.7	0.5	(21.1)
Gains less losses / (losses net of gains) recognized in profit or loss for the year Losses net of gains recognized in other	0.2	(0.5)	-	0.4	2.0	0.8
comprehensive income	_	_	(2.5)		_	_
Initial recognition (purchase or issue) Derecognition (sale or settlement)	_	0.2	11.5 (85.0)	0.2	4.5 —	20.3
Acquisition of subsidiary	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfers into Level 3	_	_	80.4	_	_	_
Transfers out of Level 3 to other Levels	-	-	(2.1)	_	-	_
Transfers out of Level 3 due to reclassification from fair-valued financial instruments	_	-	(11.7)		_	_
Fair value at 31 December 2012	1.9	9.5	40.0	1.3	7.0	-
Unrealized gains less losses / (losses net of gains) recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income for the period for assets and liabilities held at 31 December 2012	0.2	(0.5)	(3.8)	0.4	2.0	_

42. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

Movement in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

A reconciliation of movements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy by class of instruments for the year ended 31 December 2011 is as follows:

	Financial asse through pr		_	Investme	Financial derivativ	
	Financial assets held for trading	Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets available- for-sale	nts in associate s at fair value through profit or loss	e assets and liabilities (net)	Other financial liabilities
Fair value at 1 January 2011	2.8	0.4	22.8	0.9	1.0	-
Gains less losses / (losses net of gains) recognized in profit or loss for the year Losses net of gains recognized in other	-	2.5	2.4	(0.2)	(0.5)	(1.0)
comprehensive income	_	_	(0.1)	_	_	_
Initial recognition (purchase or issue)	0.3	9.1	29.9	_	_	(21.9)
Derecognition (sale or settlement)	(1.2)	(1.8)	(11.3)	_	_	1.8
Acquisition of subsidiary	2.1	-	7.7	_	_	_
Transfers into level 3	_	_	0.2	_	_	_
Transfers out of level 3	(2.3)	(0.4)	(2.2)	_	_	_
Fair value at 31 December 2011	1.7	9.8	49.4	0.7	0.5	(21.1)
Unrealized gains less losses / (losses net of gains) recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income for the period for assets and liabilities held at 31 December 2011	-	2.4	(1.6)	-	0.5	(1.0)

Methods and assumptions for Level 2 and Level 3 financial assets

The fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available for sale and derivative financial instruments valued according to Level 2 models was estimated based on DCF (projected cash flows) method using the assumption of future coupon payment and recent transactions prices. The fair value of structured financial assets was estimated based on stochastic modeling (Level 2 model). Probability models were calibrated using market indicators (currency forward, ITRAX Index). Value at Risk was calculated based on full historical recalculation and Monte-Carlo simulation.

The fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available for sale and derivative financial instruments valued according to Level 3 models was estimated based on DCF (discounted cash flows) method and peer based method. Peer based method is based on comparing certain financial ratios or multiples, such as the price to book value, price to earnings, EV/EBITDA, etc., of the equity in question to those of its peers. This type of approach, which is popular as a strategic tool in the financial industry, is mainly statistical and based on historical data. Main assumptions used in Level 3 models were short-term revenue projections (one year), cost of equity, liquidity discount, cost of debt and net margin fall forecast. The sensitivity to valuation assumptions disclosed below represents by how much the fair value could increase or decrease had management used reasonably possible alternative valuation assumptions that are not based on observable market data.

Sensitivity analysis to changes of key assumptions for financial instruments valued using Level 3 models

As at 31 December 2012 financial assets available-for-sale for the amount of RUR 40.0 billion (2011: RUR 49.4 billion) were valued based on valuation models by using the peer based valuations, discounted cash flow or combinations of these two methods and others.

42. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

The assumptions related to projections of discounted cash flows in the model up to 2018 were in the following range:

2012	2011
9% - 20%	10.1-17.6%
2% - 7%	2-5%
_	0-33%
21.5% - 22.3%	n/a
-10% +10%	n/a
-1.5% - +1.5%	n/a
0.4 - 0.8	n/a
13.3% - 17.3%	n/a
	2% - 7% - 21.5% - 22.3% -10% +10% -1.5% - +1.5% 0.4 - 0.8

If the Group had used other reasonably possible alternative assumptions at 31 December 2012, the fair value of the above equity securities valued based on valuation models, would have been in the range from RUR 37.7 billion to RUR 42.6 billion (2011: from RUR 43.6 billion to RUR 58.3 billion).

Transfers between levels

During the period ended 31 December 2012 the financial assets held for trading were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 in the amount of RUR 1.6 billion as their fair values became determined using market quotes. Previously their fair values were estimated on the market internal model basis.

During the period ended 31 December 2012, the Group transferred financial assets available-for-sale from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy in the carrying amount of RUR 78.9 billion. The reason for the transfers from Level 2 to Level 3 is that inputs to the valuation models became non-observable and the fair value of the instruments is determined incorporating significant non market-observable inputs.

During the period ended 31 December 2012, the Group transferred financial assets available-for-sale from Level 3 to Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy in the carrying amount of RUR 0.9 billion. The reason for the transfer from Level 3 to Level 1 is the change in the basis of valuation of the fair value due to the appearance of the active market for these instruments.

During the period ended 31 December 2012, the Group transferred financial assets available-for-sale from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy in the carrying amount of RUR 1.2 billion. The reason for the transfers from Level 3 to Level 2 is that inputs to the valuation models became observable. Prior to transfer, the fair value of the instruments was determined incorporating significant non market-observable inputs.

During the period ended 31 December 2012 the financial assets held for trading in the amount of RUR 2.1 billion and the financial assets available-for-sale in the amount of RUR 2.0 were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 as their fair values became estimated on the market internal model basis. Previously their fair values were determined using market quotes.

During the period ended 31 December 2012 the financial assets available-for-sale were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 in the amount of RUR 10.2 billion as their fair values became determined using market quotes. Previously their fair values were estimated on the market internal model basis.

During the period ended 31 December 2011 the Group transferred financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets available-for-sale from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy in the carrying amount of RUR 2.3 billion. The remaining amount of RUR 0.3 billion was reclassified to investments in associates. The Group transferred financial assets held for trading from Level 3 to Level 2 in the amount of RUR 2.3 billion. The reason for the transfers from Level 3 to Level 2 is that inputs to the valuation models became observable. Prior to transfer, the fair value of the instruments was determined incorporating significant non market-observable inputs.

During the period ended 31 December 2011 the financial assets held for trading were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 in the amount of RUR 11.2 billion as they became estimated on the market internal model basis. Previously their fair values were determined using market quotes.

There have been no transfers from Level 2 to Level 1 during the period ended 31 December 2011.

43. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions as defined by IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures. In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, not merely the legal form. A government-related entity is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by a government.

Transactions and balances with related parties comprise transactions and balances with Russian government-related entities and associates and joint ventures and are stated in the tables below:

Statements of financial position

	31 Decen	nber 2012	31 Decen	nber 2011
		Associates and		Associates and
	Government- related entities	joint ventures and other	Government- related entities	joint ventures and other
Assets				
Cash and short-term funds	149.9	1.8	174.4	_
Mandatory reserve deposits with central banks	39.4	_	58.7	_
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	324.2	1.7	308.0	_
Financial assets pledged under repurchase				
agreements and loaned financial assets	284.5	_	191.4	_
Due from other banks	40.7	12.3	97.1	2.1
Loans and advances to customers	823.2	100.5	778.7	27.0
Allowance for loan impairment	(23.1)	(3.7)	(20.3)	(0.6)
Financial assets available-for-sale	36.2	_	19.4	_
Investment securities held-to-maturity	0.6	_	31.6	_
Liabilities				
Due to other banks	240.4	20.2	176.0	0.3
Customer deposits	1,093.0	41.8	1,276.5	8.4
Other borrowed funds	602.3	_	558.7	_
Subordinated debt	205.5	_	207.0	_
Other liabilities	33.2	_	35.6	0.2
Credit Related Commitments				
Guarantees issued	233.0	1.3	238.7	1.6
Undrawn credit lines	16.9	7.0	1.8	_
Import letters of credit	7.6	_	4.2	_
Commitments to extend credit	1.9	_	0.7	_

Income statements

	2012	2011
Interest income		
Loans and advances to customers	78.2	39.8
Securities	29.7	18.4
Due from other banks	1.5	3.0
Interest expense		
Customer deposits	(62.8)	(36.3)
Due to other banks and other borrowed funds	(49.5)	(9.2)
Subordinated debt	(16.8)	(16.4)
Provision for impairment	(3.4)	(2.4)

For the period ended 31 December 2012, the total remuneration of the key management personnel of the Group including pension contributions amounted to RUR 7.2 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 5.7 billion). Key management personnel include VTB Supervisory Council, VTB Management Board, VTB Statutory Audit Committee and key management of subsidiaries. Loans to the key management personnel as at 31 December 2012 amounted to RUR 1.0 billion (31 December 2011: RUR 0.4 billion). Compensation to key management personnel primarily consists of short term employee benefits.

44. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries

The principal subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures included in these consolidated financial statements are presented in the table below:

			Percentage of ownership		
Name	Activity	Country of registration	31 December 2012	31 December 2011	
	71007769	rogionanon	2012	20	
Subsidiaries: "VTB Bank (Austria)" AG	Banking	Austria	100.00%	100.00%	
"Russian Commercial Bank (Cyprus) Limited"	Banking	Cyprus	60.00%	60.00%	
	Banking	Ukraine	99.97%	99.97%	
"VTB Bank", PJSC (Ukraine) "VTB Bank (Armenia)", CJSC	Banking	Armenia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Bank (Georgia)", JSC	Banking		96.31%	96.31%	
"VTB Bank (Belarus)", CJSC	Banking	Georgia Belarus	71.42%	71.42%	
"Bank VTB 24", CJSC	Banking	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"TransCreditBank", JSC	Banking	Russia	99.66%	74.62%	
"Bank of Moscow", OJSC	Banking	Russia	95.52%	94.85%	
"Leto Bank", OJSC	Danking	russia	33.32 /0	34.03 /0	
(former "Bezhitsa-Bank", OJSC)	Banking	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Bank Moscow-Minsk", OJSC	Banking	Belarus	100.00%	100.00%	
"BM Bank", Ltd	Banking	Ukraine	100.00%	100.00%	
"Mosvodokanalbank", OJSC	Banking	Russia	n/a	65.87%	
"Bank of Moscow - Belgrade", OJSC	Banking	Serbia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Russian National Commercial Bank", OJSC	Banking	Russia	98.78%	n/a	
"VTB Bank (Deutschland)", AG	Banking	Germany	100.00%	100.00%	
"Bank VTB (Kazakhstan)", JSC	Banking	Kazakhstan	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Bank (Azerbaijan)", OJSC	Banking	Azerbaijan	51.00%	51.00%	
"VTB Bank (France)", SA	Banking	France	96.22%	96.22%	
"VTB Capital", Plc	Banking	Great Britain	95.54%	95.54%	
"Banco VTB Africa S.A."	Banking	Angola	50.10%	66.00%	
Ballos VIB / tilloa e.s.t.	Plastic cards	7 tilgold	00.1070	00.007	
"Multicarta", Ltd	(processing)	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"ITC Consultants (Cyprus)", Ltd	Finance	Cyprus	100.00%	100.00%	
"VB-Service", Ltd	Commerce	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Almaz-Press", CJSC	Publishing	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB-Leasing", OJSC	Leasing	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Embassy Development Limited"	Finance	Jersey	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB-Development", CJSC	Development	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Europe Strategic Investments Limited"	Investment	Great Britain	100.00%	100.00%	
"Nevsky Property", Ltd	Property	Cyprus	100.00%	100.00%	
"Business-Finance", Ltd	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Dolgovoi centre", LLC					
(former "VTB Dolgovoi centre", CJSC)	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB DC", Ltd	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Sistema Leasing 24", CJSC	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB-Capital", CJSC	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Insurance Company VTB-Insurance", Ltd	Insurance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB-Leasing Ukraine", Ltd	Leasing	Ukraine	100.00%	100.00%	
"Capablue", Ltd	Leasing	Ireland	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Leasing (Europe)", Ltd	Leasing	Cyprus	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB-Leasing Finance", Ltd	Finance	Russia	99.99%	99.99%	
"VTB-Leasing", Ltd	Leasing	Belarus	99.00%	99.00%	
"VTB-Leasing Capital", Ltd	Finance	Ireland	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Specialized Depository", CJSC	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Capital Asset Management", CJSC	Finance	Russia	19.00%	19.00%	
"Holding VTB Capital", CJSC	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Factoring", Ltd	Factoring	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Financial Assistant", CJSC	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"VTB Registrar", CJSC	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Hals-Development", OJSC	Real Estate	Russia	51.24%	51.24%	
"M", CJSC	Real Estate	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Sistemapsys S.a.r.l."	Development	Luxembourg	100.00%	n/a	
"Hals-Technopark", CJSC	Real Estate	Russia	100.00%	n/a	
"StroyPromObyekt", JSC	Real Estate	Russia	100.00%	n/a	
"VTB Arena", CJSC	Real Estate	Russia	75.00%	77.30%	
"VTB Real Estate", LLC	Real Estate	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Hotel and Office Complex "Peking", OJSC	Real Estate	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Citer Invest", B.V.	Real Estate	Netherlands	50.50%	50.50%	
"VTB Pension administrator", Ltd	Finance	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"FC Dynamo-Moscow", OJSC	Sports	Russia	74.00%	76.09%	
"Consolidated companies", OJSC	Winery	Russia	100.00%	100.00%	
"Orenburgskaya burovaya companiya", Ltd	Oil and gas	Russia	53.30%	n/a	
"Pension Reserve", Ltd	Finance	Russia	100.00%	n/a	

101

44. Consolidated Subsidiaries Business Combinations and Disposal of Subsidiaries (continued)

In January 2012, the Group obtained 100% control in "Sistemapsys S.a.r.l." by purchasing additional 50% for RUR 1.3 billion from the third parties which are not related to the Group. As a result of the acquisition the Group recognized goodwill in the amount of RUR 0.7 billion and loss from disposal of associate of RUR 0.4 billion due to the fair valuation of previously held share in the subsidiary.

In February 2012, the Group obtained 84.91% controlling share in "Russian National Commercial Bank", OJSC by purchasing additional 45.11% for RUR 0.4 billion from the third parties which are not related to the Group. As a result of acquisition the Group recognized an excess of fair value of the acquired net assets over cost in the amount of RUR 0.1 billion in Other operating income and non-controlling interests of RUR 0.2 billion. In June 2012, the Group increased its share in "Russian National Commercial Bank", OJSC to 96.80%. In August 2012, the Group's interest in the share capital of "Russian National Commercial Bank", OJSC increased from 96.80% to 98.78%.

In February 2012, CBR registered an additional share issue of "TransCreditBank", JSC that increased its share capital to RUR 4.3 billion. The Group purchased the whole share issue, representing 334,373,607 shares, at price of RUR 22.69 per share for total amount of RUR 7.6 billion and increased its share in "TransCreditBank", JSC to 77.86%. As a result of the additional share issue non-controlling interests have increased by RUR 0.3 billion. In September 2012 VTB increased its stake in "TransCreditBank", JSC to 99.66% from 77.86% by purchasing 571,650,529 ordinary shares at price of RUR 38.67 per share under the purchase agreement with a related party to the Group to acquire a non-controlling interest share in "TransCreditBank", JSC held by this related party. As a result of the non-controlling interests have decreased by RUR 11.7 billion

In March 2012, "VTB Dolgovoi centre", CJSC was reorganized in "VTB Dolgovoi centre", LLC according to the Group's decision.

In March 2012, the non-controlling shareholders of "VTB Arena", CJSC partially exercised their right to buy 33,812 additional shares issued with notional amount of RUR 24,010, which resulted in the increase of non-controlling interests by RUR 0.1 billion and decrease of VTB's ownership in "VTB Arena", CJSC from 77.3% to 76.91%.

In August 2012, the non-controlling shareholders of "VTB Arena", CJSC exercised their right to buy 28,177 additional shares issued with notional amount of RUR 24,010, which resulted in the decrease of VTB's ownership in "VTB Arena", CJSC from 76.91% to 75.00% minus 1 share.

In the second quarter 2012, "VTB Arena", CJSC has granted debt relief of RUR 1.4 billion to its subsidiary in which non-controlling interests have significant influence which resulted in the increase of non-controlling interests by RUR 0.3 billion.

In April 2012, the Group has increased its share to 94.87% in "Bank of Moscow", OJSC following its voluntary offer to shareholders of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC made in March 2012. Only shareholders who held their shares at the date VTB made its acquisition of the Moscow city government's stake in "Bank of Moscow", OJSC were eligible. The offer therefore applied to 1,030 shareholders of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC, holding up to 0.05% of the bank's shares. Less than 80 shareholders accepted the offer and sold 75,700 shares of "Bank of Moscow", OJSC for a total consideration of RUR 0.1 billion.

In July 2012, the Group obtained 100% control in former associate "Pension Reserve", Ltd by purchasing additional 81% of shares from the third parties, which are not related to the Group, for RUR 0.3 billion. As a result of the acquisition the Group recognized goodwill in the amount of RUR 0.2 billion.

In June 2012, the Group increased its ownership share in "Bank of Moscow", OJSC to 95.52% by purchasing 1,745,965 shares from the non-controlling interests for RUR 1.6 billion which resulted in decreasing of non-controlling interests by RUR 1.5 billion.

In April 2012, the Group acquired 100% of the shares of JSC "StroyPromObyekt" for RUR 1.0 billion, which owns 50% of the shares of "Hals-Technopark", JSC, a former associate of the Group. After the acquisition the Group owns 100% of the shares of "Hals-Technopark", JSC.

In June 2012, the Group has increased its share in "Mosvodokanalbank", OJSC to 92.74% by purchasing additional 26.87% for RUR 0.1 billion. In July 2012, the Group sold a 92.74% interest in the share capital of "Mosvodokanalbank", OJSC for RUR 0.3 billion.

In July 2012, the Group acquired 53.30% of the shares of "Orenburgskaya burovaya companiya",Ltd for RUR 0.9 billion. The prefinal fair values of the acquiree's identifiable assets of RUR 6.2 billion and liabilities of RUR 4.3 billions were based on results of an independent external appraisal at the acquisition date. The Group recognized a gain of RUR 0.1 billion as excess of the net identifiable assets acquired over the cost of investment.

In September 2012, the Group sold its 96.36% share in "West Bridge", CJSC to a third party for RUR 1.4 billion and recognized gain from disposal of subsidiary in the amount of RUR 0.1 billion.

45. Capital Management and Capital Adequacy

The Group's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of its business.

Capital adequacy ratio in accordance with CBR requirements

The CBR requires Russian banks to maintain a minimum capital adequacy ratio of 10% of risk-weighted assets, determined in accordance with CBR's requirements. In other countries the Group members comply with the regulatory capital requirements of the local central banks or other supervisory authorities.

During 2012 and 2011 the Bank's capital adequacy ratio in accordance with CBR requirements exceeded the minimum level and as at 31 December 2012 and 2011 was as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Capital	539.2	443.3
Risk-weighted assets	3,753.7	4,017.9
Capital adequacy ratio	14.4%	11.0%

The Group's international risk based capital adequacy ratio, computed in accordance with the Basel Accord guidelines issued in 1988, with subsequent amendments including the amendment to incorporate market risks. These ratios exceeded the minimum ratio of 8.0% recommended by the Basel Accord as disclosed below:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
Tier 1 capital		
Share capital	113.1	113.1
Share premium	358.5	358.5
Treasury shares	(13.7)	(0.6)
Perpetual loan participation notes	68.3	_
Retained earnings	193.7	102.2
Unrealized gain on financial assets available-for-sale and cash flow hedge	4.3	7.9
Currency translation difference	8.8	11.0
Non-controlling interests	12.3	21.6
Deducted: Goodwill	(104.9)	(104.7)
Total Tier 1 capital	640.4	509.0
Tier 2 capital		
Land and premises revaluation reserve	20.8	11.4
Subordinated debt	272.6	234.0
Total Tier 2 capital	293.4	245.4
Total capital before deductions	933.8	754.4
Deducted: Investments in the capital of other banks and financial institutions	(23.0)	(21.0)
Total capital after deductions	910.8	733.4
Risk-weighted assets		
Credit risk	5,547.2	4,684.5
Market risks	672.1	971.4
Total risk-weighted assets	6,219.3	5,655.9
Tier 1 capital ratio to total risk-weighted assets	10.3%	9.0%
Total capital ratio to total risk-weighted assets	14.7%	13.0%

46. Subsequent Events

From January to April of 2013, VTB issued Series 13-30 under Euro-Commercial Paper Program (ECP) denominated in USD, CHF and RUR in the total equivalent amount of RUR 13.8 billion with a tenor up to 1 year.

In January 2013, VTB issued Series BO-21 local stock exchange bonds in the amount of RUR 15.0 billion maturing in January 2016 with a coupon rate of 8.15% p.a. payable quarterly.

In January 2013, VTB tapped it's Series 22 eurobonds issued in October 2012 for the amount of CNY 1,000 million (RUR 4.8 billion).

In February 2013, VTB issued Series BO-22 local stock exchange bonds in the amount of RUR 15.0 billion maturing in February 2016 with a coupon rate of 7.9% p.a.

In February 2013, "VTB Capital", Plc issued eurobonds with the notional amount of TRY 300 million maturing in February 2015 with a coupon rate of 7.79% p.a.

In February 2013, "VTB Capital", Plc repaid its Series 2012-1004, USD eurobonds in the amount of USD 51 million (RUR 1.5 billion) upon maturity.

In March 2013, VTB repaid its Series BO-1, BO-2 and BO-5 local stock exchange bonds in the total amount of RUR 20.0 billion upon maturity.

In February 2013, "Bank VTB 24", CJSC has redeemed Series 2 local bonds in the total amount of RUR 8.9 billion upon maturity.

In March 2013, the Group received a syndicated loan of USD 2.0 billion (RUR 61.5 billion) maturing in March 2016 with a floating rate of LIBOR plus 1.5% p.a.

In April 2013, "VTB Capital", Plc repaid its Series 2012-1008, USD eurobonds in the amount of USD 15 million (RUR 0.5 billion) upon maturity.

In April 2013, the Group acquired 100% of Tele2 Russia, one of the largest telecommunication operators in Russia, for USD 2.4 billion (RUR 75.3 billion). The Group's control over this private equity investment is intended to be temporary because the investment was made and is held exclusively with a view to its subsequent disposal in the near future, generally within one year from acquisition, and accordingly, the Group plans to account for this investment as a subsidiary held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5, Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations.

Following the liquidity crisis in Cyprus in the beginning of 2013, Cyprus government and the Eurogroup, together with the International Monetary Fund, reached an agreement on 25 March 2013 on a package of measures intended to restore the viability of the financial sector. The Cypriot authorities introduced a set of measures, including the closure of one of the leading banks, mandatory conversion of certain deposits into shares in another bank, temporary restrictions on cash withdrawals, compulsory renewal of maturing deposits and restrictions on capital movements. The Group does not believe these matters will have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial position or operating results.